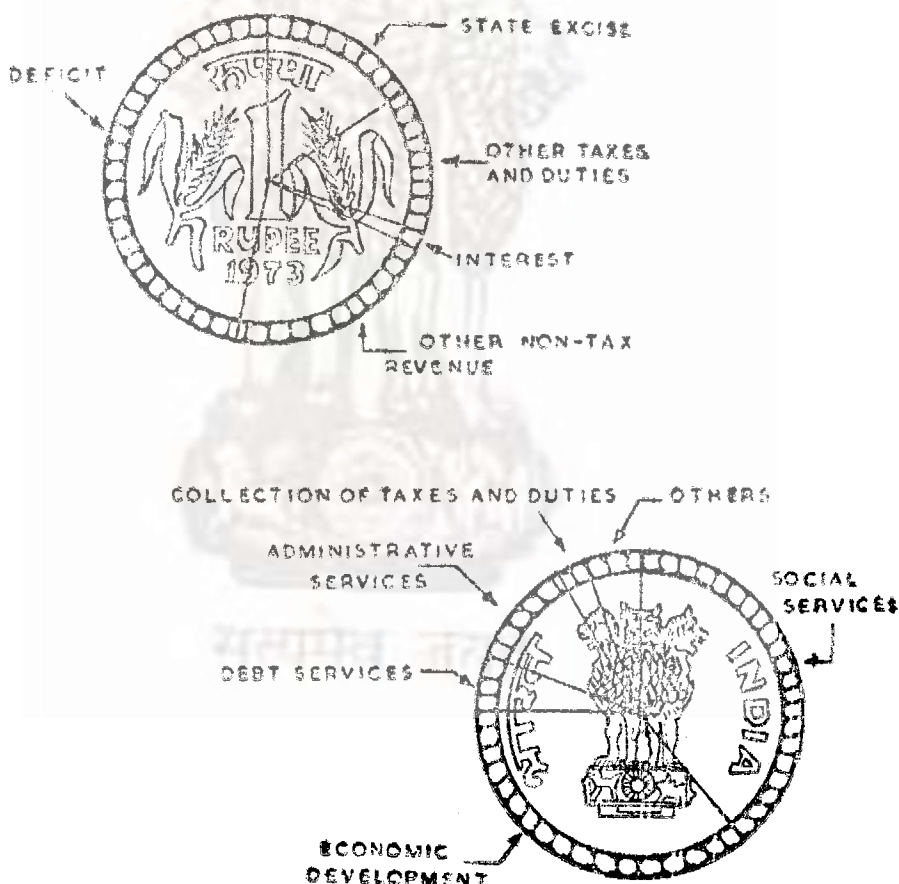




UNION TERRITORY  
OF  
PONDICHERRY

# ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS 1971 & '72



BUREAU OF STATISTICS AND EVALUATION  
GOVERNMENT OF PONDICHERRY



**Union Territory of Pondicherry**

**ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS  
1971 & '72**

**Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation  
Government of Pondicherry**

## INTRODUCTION

The present issue of the Abstract of Statistics 1971 & 72 is the tenth in the series. It presents statistics on the various facets of economic and social structure of this Union Territory in a time-series with region-wise data for the latest year.

2. The reference period of the data appearing in this issue varies with the nature of the subject. Generally data have been presented for the financial years 1970-71 and 1971-72 or the calendar year 1972.

3. The figures including the totals, have been rounded off neglecting less than half and taking half and more than half as one. Wherever a total differs from the sum of individual figures, the difference, except where otherwise stated, may be taken to be due to such rounding off.

4. The valuable co-operation extended by the Heads of Departments, Mayors of Communes and members of the public in the collection of data appearing in this issue, is gratefully acknowledged.

5. Suggestions, if any, for the improvement of this publication, will be gratefully accepted.

BUREAU OF STATISTICS & EVALUATION

PONDICHERRY : : 5th April 1973

*S. Muthubasavan*  
Director.

# CONTENTS

1. GENERAL	Page
1.1 Figures at a glance	1
 2. CLIMATE	
2.1 Annual and Normal Rainfall in Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam	6
2.2 Seasonwise Rainfall in Pondicherry	7
2.3 " Karaikal	8
2.4 " Mahe	9
2.5 " Yanam	10
2.6 Temperature and Relative Humidity at Pondicherry	11
 3. AREA AND POPULATION	
3.1 Variation in Population—1901 to 1971	14
3.2 Area and Density of Population - 1971	14
3.3 Rural and Urban population by sex - Regionwise, 1971	15
3.4 Population and Sex Ratio of Towns, 1971	15
3.5 Number of Villages, Towns, Houses, Households and Rural and Urban Population, Commune - wise 1971	16
3.6 Area, Population, Sex Ratio and Density of Population - Commune - wise - 1971	17
3.7 Literate and Educated Population by Sex in Rural and Urban Areas - Region - wise 1971.	18
3.8 Literate and Educated Population by Sex - Commune - wise - 1971	19
3.9 Scheduled Caste Population by Sex in Rural and Urban Areas - Region - wise, 1971	20
3.10 Scheduled Caste Population by Sex - Commune - wise 1971	21
3.11 Institutional and Houseless Population - Commune - wise 1971	22
3.12 Distribution of Population by Workers into Nine Industrial Categories and Non-workers and by Sex - Region - wise 1971	23
3.13 Distribution of Population by Workers into Nine Industrial Categories and Non-Workers in Rural and Urban Areas - Region - wise 1971	24
3.14 Percentage Distribution of Population of each sex by Workers into Nine Industrial Categories and Non-Workers and by sex - Region-wise, 1971	25
3.15 Percentage Distribution of Workers of each sex into Nine Industrial Categories - Region - wise 1971	26
3.16 Distribution of Population by Workers into Nine Industrial Categories and Non-Workers - Commune - wise, 1971	27
3.17 Distribution of Population by Religion by sex - Region-wise, 1971	28
3.18 Distribution of Population by Religion in Rural and Urban Areas - Region - wise, 1971.	29

4. AGRICULTURE	Page
4.1 Classification of Area	31
4.2 Area under Irrigation by Sources	32
4.3 Area under Crops Irrigated	33
4.4 Area under All Crops	35
4.5 Agricultural Production	37
4.6 Agricultural Machinery and Implements - Livestock Census, 1972	39
4.7 Daily Wage Rates for Agricultural and Skilled Labourers at Thirukkanur (Pondicherry Region)	40
5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES	
5.1 Number of Livestock and Poultry - Livestock Census, 1972	42
5.2 Number of Fishing Crafts and Tackles - Livestock Census, 1972	46
5.3 Veterinary Aid	47
5.4 Livestock Mortality due to Contagious and Other Diseases 1966-67 to 1971-72	48
5.5 Estimates of Marine Fish Production	52
5.6 Estimates of Inland Fish Production	52
6. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS	
6.1 Number of Medical Institutions and Beds	54
6.2 Number of Medical Personnel	55
6.3 Progress of B.C.G. Vaccination	56
6.4 Cases treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries in Pondicherry State	57
6.5 Birth Control Statistics	58
6.6 Number of Live-births, Still-births and Deaths by Regions	59
6.7 Live-Birth Rate, Death Rate and Still-Birth Rate	60
6.8 Deaths due to Various Causes - 1970 and 1971	61
6.9 Deaths by different age-groups during 1971	62
7. EDUCATION	
7.1 Number of Institutions	65
7.2 Regionwise distribution of Number of Institution for General Education during 1970-71	66
7.3 Number of Students	67
7.4 Region-wise distribution of Number of Students in Institutions for General Education during 1970-71.	69
7.5 Number of Teachers	70

7.6	Region-wise distribution of Number of Teachers in Institutions for General Education during 1970-71.	72
7.7	Staff strength of the Directorate and Inspectorate (Educational personnel)	73
7.8	Distribution of Students by Age-groups in Institutions for General Education	74
7.9	Distribution of Students by Age-groups in Institutions for Professional Technical and Special Education	75
7.10	Distribution of Scholars by Classes in Institutions for General Education	76
7.11	Results of Examinations - General Education	78
7.12	Results of Examinations - Professional, Technical and Special Education	80
7.13	Expenditure on Education by Sources	82
7.14	Expenditure on Education by Type of Institutions	83
7.15	Education of Adults	84

#### 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

8.1	The State Budget-General Budgetary Position	86
8.2	The State Budget-Revenue and Expenditure (Revenue Account) Summary	87
8.3	The State Budget - Revenue from Taxes and Duties	87
8.4	The State Budget - Non-Tax Revenue	88
8.5	The State Budget - Distribution of Expenditure met from the Revenue by Development and Non-Development Heads	88
8.6	The State Budget - Direct Demands on the Revenue	89
8.7	The State Budget - Expenditure on Administrative Services	89
8.8	The State Budget - Expenditure on Social Services (Revenue Account)	90
8.9	The State Budget - Expenditure on Economic Development (Revenue Account)	90
8.10	The State Budget - Expenditure on Capital outlay outside the Revenue Account	91
8.11	The State Budget - Loans and Advances (Gross)	92
8.12	Demand and Collection of Various Taxes	93
8.13	State Excise - Revenue by Commodities	94
8.14	Income Tax Demand According to Classes of Income Assessed in the Union Territory of Pondicherry 1965-66	95
8.15	Trade Classification of Business and Professional Income Assessed to Income-tax in the Union Territory of Pondicherry, 1965-66	96
8.16	Income Assessed and Tax Payable, 1965-66	97
8.17	Collection under Small Savings Securities	98
8.18	Life Insurance Statistics	99
8.19	Operation of Scheduled Banks	100
8.20	Balance Sheet of Co-operative Bank	101
8.21	Balance Sheet of Co-operative Urban Banks	102

<b>9. LOCAL BODIES</b>		<b>Page</b>
9.1	Budget of Local Bodies-Summary	104
9.2	Budget of Local Bodies by Communes	105
<b>10. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES</b>		
10.1	Joint Stock Companies at Work-All Companies	107
10.2	Joint Stock Companies at Work-Public Companies as on 31st March 1972	108
10.3	Joint Stock Companies at Work-Private Companies as on 31st March 1972	109
<b>11. PRICES</b>		
11.1	Wholesale Prices in Pondicherry	112
11.2	Retail Prices in Pondicherry	117
11.3	Wholesale Prices in Karaikal	121
11.4	Retail Prices in Karaikal	127
<b>12. CO-OPERATION</b>		
12.1	Progress in Co-operation-General	134
12.2	Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies	135
<b>13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT</b>		
13.1	Distribution of Pondicherry State Government Employees in various offices	142
13.2	Census of Pondicherry State Government Employees as on 31st March 1969. Distribution of Employees by Department according to Pay Ranges	145
13.3	Census of Pondicherry State Government Employees as on 31st March 1969. Distribution of Employees by Department and according to Status and Tenure	146
13.4	Textile Mills-Labour employed by Sex	147
13.5	Textile Mills-Labour employed by shifts & Departments	148
13.6	Trade Unions in Major Industries (Textile & Sugar)	149
13.7	Textile-Mills-Number of Industrial Disputes	149
13.8	Textile-Mills-Number of Industrial Accidents	149
13.9	Number of Employees in Co-operative Societies	150
13.10	Wages and Salaries paid to Employees in Co-operative Societies	151
13.11	Registration and Placements Effected by the Employment Exchange	152
13.12	Progress on live register Employment Exchange and output of Educational Institutions	152
13.13	Occupational Distribution of applicants on the live register still seeking employment assistance from Employment Exchange	153
13.14	Educational qualifications of applicants on the live register still seeking employment assistance from Employment Exchange	154
13.15	Progress of Employment in the Public Sector	154
13.16	Changes in the Volume of Employment of Industries (Public & Private Sectors)	155



14. INDUSTRY	Page
14.1 Spindles and Looms installed ... ..	158
14.2 Production of Cotton Yarn ... ..	159
14.3 Loomstate Production of Cotton Cloth ... ..	160
14.4 Cotton Yarn delivered for Civil Consumption and Export ... ..	161
14.5 Cotton Cloth delivered for Civil Consumption and Export ... ..	161
14.6 Production of Sugar ... ..	162
14.7 Production of Vegetable Oils and Oilcakes ... ..	163
14.8 Production of Handloom Cloth under Co-operative fold ... ..	164
14.9 Production, Sales & Stock position in Handloom Industry under Co-operative fold ... ..	164
14.10 Production of Matches ... ..	165
14.11 Production of Country Spirit (Arrack) by Government Distillery ... ..	165
14.12 Results of Annual Survey of Industries 1967 ... ..	166
<b>15. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>	
15.1 Length of Roads maintained by the Public Works Department ... ..	169
15.2 Number of Motor Vehicles on Road ... ..	170
15.3 Number of Accidents on Road ... ..	171
15.4 Port-Traffic (Pondicherry port) ... ..	172
15.5 Number of Posts and Telegraphs Offices (As on 31st March) ... ..	173
15.6 Number of Telephones, Exchanges & Public Call Offices (As on 31st March) ... ..	174
15.7 Number of Broadcast Receiver Licences Issued (Including renewals) ... ..	175
<b>16. TRADE</b>	
16.1 Inland Trade-Movement of Principal Articles by Rail and River between Pondicherry-Karaikal Trade Block and other States-Imports ... ..	177
16.2 Inland Trade-Movement of Principal Articles by Rail and River between Pondicherry-Karaikal Trade Block and other States-Exports ... ..	179
16.3 Value of Sea-Borne Foreign Trade ... ..	181
16.4 Value of Foreign Trade by Sections ... ..	182
16.5 Value of Foreign Trade by Sections and Divisions (by Sea) ... ..	183
16.6 Value of Import Licences issued to Merchants of Pondicherry State (As on 31st March 1972) ... ..	186
16.7 Export Licences issued to Merchants of Pondicherry State (As on 31st March 1971) ... ..	187



<b>17. FUEL AND POWER</b>				<b>Page</b>
17.1	Progress in Electrification - Pondicherry Region	...	...	189
17.2	Electricity Purchased and Sold - Pondicherry Region	...	...	190
17.3	Progress in Electrification - Karaikal Region	...	...	191
17.4	Electricity Purchased and Sold - Karaikal Region	...	...	192
17.5	Progress in Electrification - Mahe Region	...	...	193
17.6	Electricity Purchased and Sold - Mahe Region	...	...	194
17.7	Progress in Electrification - Yanam Region	...	...	195
17.8	Electricity Purchased and Sold - Yanam Region	...	...	196
17.9	Progress in Electrification - Pondicherry State	...	...	197
17.10	Electricity Purchased and Sold - Pondicherry State	...	...	198
17.11	Consumption of Petroleum - Pondicherry Region	...	...	199
17.12	Consumption of Coal for Industrial Purposes - Pondicherry Region	...	...	200
 <b>18. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS</b>				
18.1	Cognisable Crime	...	...	202
18.2	Strength and Cost of Civil Police	...	...	203
18.3	Number and Distribution of Prisoners	...	...	204
18.4	Distribution of Convicts by Age-Groups	...	...	205
18.5	Nature and Length of Sentence of Convicts Admitted into Jail	...	...	206
18.6	Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners	...	...	207
18.7	Expenditure incurred in Guarding and Maintaining Prisoners Exclusive of Cost of Building	...	...	208
18.8	Property Stolen and Recovered	...	...	209
18.9	Fire Statistics	...	...	210
 <b>19. EXCISE</b>				
19.1	Number of shops licensed for selling Toddy, Arrack and Liquor	...	...	212
19.2	Rate of State Excise Duty on Liquors	...	...	212
19.3	Consumption of Country Spirits, Opium and Liquors	...	...	213
 <b>20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT</b>				
20.1	Staff Position as on 31st March 1972	...	...	216
20.2	Coverage of Community Development Programme - Pondicherry State	...	...	217
20.3	Government Expenditure and People's Contribution upto 31st March 1972	...	...	217
20.4	Government Expenditure by Major Heads for the years ending March 1971 and 1972	...	...	218

	<b>Page</b>
<b>20.5 People's Contribution by Major Heads for the years ending March 1971 and 1972</b> ... ..	<b>219</b>
<b>20.6 Physical Achievements</b> ... ..	<b>220</b>
 <b>21. FIVE YEAR PLANS</b>	
<b>21.1 Distribution of Plan Outlays by Heads of Development</b> ... ..	<b>235</b>
<b>21.2 Fourth Five Year Plan-Progress of Expenditure by sectors</b> ... ..	<b>237</b>
 <b>22. MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
<b>22.1 Number o Printing Press</b> ... ..	<b>239</b>
<b>22.2 Number of Books and Periodicals Printed</b> ... ..	<b>240</b>
<b>22.3 Number of Cinema Theatres and Total Seating Capacity</b> ... ..	<b>241</b>
 <b>Metric System of Weights and Measures - Simple Conversion Table</b> ...	 <b>242</b>

The following notations have been used throughout this Publication

- . . : Not available  
 — : Nil  
 ... : Negligible (less than half the final digit shown)  
 N.S. : No Stock  
 N.C. : Not Collected  
 N.R. : Not Reported  
 N.T. : No Transaction.

## LIST OF CHARTS

				Facing Page
1. Seasonwise Rainfall	...	...	...	6
2. Agricultural Production	...	...	...	37
3. Medical Facilities	...	...	...	54
4. Education	...	...	...	67
5. Wholesale Prices	...	...	...	113
6. Retail Prices	...	...	...	119
7. Co-operation	...	...	...	134
8. Employment Exchange Statistics	...	...	...	152
9. Textile Industry	...	...	...	158
10. Progress in Electrification	...	...	...	197

## I. GENERAL

## 1. 1 Figures at a Glance

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

## 1. AREA :

Area (according to village papers) Sq. Miles 180.8

Area ( „ Survey of India) „ 182.6

Area ( „ village papers) Sq. Km. 468.2

Area ( „ Survey of India) „ 473.0

## 2. CLIMATE (Year ending May) :

Annual rainfall in Pondicherry	Inches	56.3	39.6	19.7	60.5	60.0	51.4
„ Karaikal	„	40.9	42.4	22.8	73.6	67.1	51.2
„ Mahe	„	182.9	129.8	156.4	124.0	134.4	136.7
„ Yanam	„	34.0	27.0	34.7	50.3	38.6	29.3
„ Pondicherry	Millimetres	1,431	1,005	501	1,536	1,523	1,306
„ Karaikal	„	1,038	1,077	578	1,869	1,705	1,300
„ Mahe	„	4,646	3,297	3,973	3,149	3,414	3,471
„ Yanam	„	866	685	882	1,282	980	743

Temperature in Pondicherry  
(Year ending December) :

Maximum	°F	100.4	105.3	105.4	102.0	103.6	100.4
Minimum	°F	68.7	64.5	62.8	63.3	66.0	62.6
Maximum	°C	38.0	40.7	40.8	38.9	39.8	38.8
Minimum	°C	20.4	18.1	17.1	17.4	18.9	17.0

## 3. POPULATION :

## 1971 Census

Total Population	No.	4,71,707
Males	„	2,37,112
Females	„	2,34,595

## 1. GENERAL

## 1. 1 Figures at a Glance (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>3. POPULATION (Contd.):</b>								
Rural	No.	2,73,419						
Urban	"	1,98,288						
Total Literates	"	2,17,058						
Males	"	1,35,851						
Females	"	81,207						
<b>Scheduled Castes :</b>								
Total	"	72,921						
Males	"	37,071						
Females	"	35,850						
<b>Religion :</b>								
Hindus	"	4,00,793						
Christians	"	41,296						
Muslims	"	29,143						
Jains	"	237						
Sikhs	"	51						
Buddhists	"	21						
Other Religions and Persuasions	"	107						
Religion not stated	"	59						
<b>4. AGRICULTURE :</b>								
<b>(Year ending June)</b>								
Net area sown	Hectares	31,118	30,734	30,659	31,112	31,523	31,460	
Net area irrigated	"	25,185	24,957	25,299	25,924	26,508	26,322	
Gross area irrigated	"	39,752	38,939	36,787	38,925	39,813	41,970	
Area under all crops	"	46,610	48,573	50,625	50,786	50,617	54,557	
Area under all paddy	"	31,871	32,128	28,430	30,162	30,507	32,719	
Area under ragi	"	2,318	1,855	3,497	3,324	1,825	2,429	

## 1. GENERAL

## 1. 1 Figures at a Glance (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4. AGRICULTURE (Contd.):								
Production of rice	M. Tonnes	46,738	53,670	52,417	56,649	67,063	75,154	
Production of ragi	"	3,616	2,579	5,226	4,984	2,827	4,273	
5. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS (Year ending March):								
Hospitals (General)	No.	6	6	6	6	6	6	
Hospitals (Maternity)	"	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Dispensaries (including Medical Depots)	"	40	39	47	51	74	64	
Doctors	"	91	113	114	121	153	155	
Beds	"	1,169	1,169	1,193	1,267	1,321	1,351	
Live-birth rate (per '000 population) (Year ending December)	"	39.3	38.2	38.1	36.4	37.6	..	
6. EDUCATION (Year ending March):								
a) Educational Institutions (Public and Private):								
Colleges	No.	4	4	5	5	7	..	
High Schools	"	40	41	43	45	46	..	
Middle Basic and Non-Basic	"	80	85	86	78	81	..	
Primary Basic & Non-Basic	"	238	239	243	250	259	..	
Nursery Schools	"	46	47	49	49	47	..	
Medical College	"	1	1	1	1	1	..	
Teachers' Training Centre	"	2	2	2	2	2	..	
Polytechnic	"	1	1	1	1	1	..	
Junior Technical School	"	1	1	1	1	1	..	
b) Students in :								
Colleges	"	1,953	1,808	2,172	2,552	3,291	..	
High Schools	"	19,345	20,156	22,751	24,409	25,078	..	
Middle Basic and Non-Basic	"	27,628	29,495	30,297	28,894	29,354	..	
Primary Basic and Non-Basic	"	21,584	22,035	23,191	26,862	28,568	..	
Nursery Schools	"	2,518	2,471	2,499	2,345	2,592	..	
Medical College	"	423	469	506	526	539	..	
Teachers' Training Centre	"	231	234	262	279	265	..	
Polytechnic	"	263	187	152	112	126	..	
Junior Technical School	"	92	113	126	130	158	..	

## 1. GENERAL

## 1. 1 Figures at a Glance (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>7. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING :</b>								
(Year ending March)								
Revenue Receipts (Actuals)	Rs. lakhs	242.50	276.07	325.24	393.01	443.99	..	..
Expenditure (Actuals)	„	425.01	483.51	561.91	639.25	810.32	..	..
<b>8. CO-OPERATION : (Year ending June)</b>								
Co-operative Societies functioning	No.	197	211	210	207	181	181	..
Members in Primary Societies	„	57,271	46,491	47,800	48,755	54,049	61,999	..
Working Capital	000 Rs.	2,52,18	2,92,51	3,22,65	3,78,17	5,14,82	5,70,25	..
<b>9. BANKING (Last Friday):</b>								
Scheduled Banks	No.	10	12	12	18	..	..	..
Advances	Rs. lakhs	4,42	5,01	5,52	5,97	..	..	..
Deposits	„	2,68	3,27	4,80	6,24	..	..	..
<b>10. INDUSTRY :</b>								
Cotton Textiles :								
Spindles Installed (As on 1st January)	No.	1,21,608	1,21,608	1,21,608	1,21,578	1,21,566	..	..
Looms Installed ( „ )	„	2,236	2,236	2,399	2,669	2,693	..	..
Production of Cotton Yarn	'000 Kg.	955	1,001	957	1,105	1,067	..	..
(Monthly average-year ending December)								
Production of Cloth (Monthly average year ending December)	'000 Metres	3,554	3,946	4,242	4,392	5,042	..	..
Daily-average number of workers employed	No.	8,216	7,704	7,682	7,642	8,240	..	..
<b>11. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>								
(Year ending March):								
Length of Roads under Public Works								
Department :								
Surfaced	Km.	338.78	338.78	340.55	342.00	343.17	343.17	..
Unsurfaced	„	2.43	4.50	4.74	4.74	3.57	3.57	..
<b>12. FOREIGN TRADE (Year ending March):</b>								
Value of Imports	'000 Rs.	92,31	5,53,32	5,66,68	1,35,01	—	..	..
Value of Exports	„	62,30	38,91	19,57	—	—	..	..
<b>13. POWER (Year ending March):</b>								
Electricity Purchased	Lakhs of Kwh	602.73	781.07	900.07	879.84	963.59	1,012.31	..
„ Sold	„	516.59	665.81	765.15	757.97	827.87	875.25	..



## 2. CLIMATE

Statistics relating to rainfall, temperature and relative humidity are presented in this section.

**Table 2.1 to 2.5:** These tables show the annual and seasonwise rainfall in Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam for the years 1950-51 to 1971-72 (June to May). The data have been compiled from the monthly returns received from the Public Works Department, Pondicherry. For seasonwise rainfall, the year has been divided into 4 periods; South West Monsoon (June to September); North East Monsoon (October to December); Winter (January to February) and Hot Weather (March to May). Normal rainfall is the simple arithmetic average of data for 30 years 1930-60 (June-May). Figures have been given in millimetres and inches.

**Table 2.6:** This table gives the maximum, minimum and mean temperature at Pondicherry for the years 1954 to 1972. Figures are given in degrees Fahrenheit and Centigrade. Data regarding relative humidity have also been included in the table. Monthly figures have been given for the years 1971 and 1972.

# SEASONWISE RAINFALL



SOUTH WEST  
MONSOON



NORTH EAST  
MONSOON



WINTER  
PERIOD

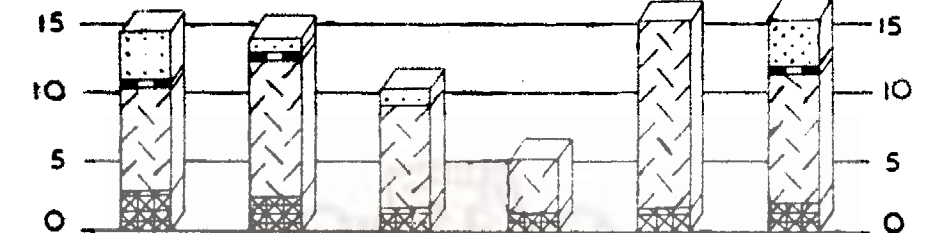


HOT WEATHER  
PERIOD

00 MM  
20

00 MM  
20

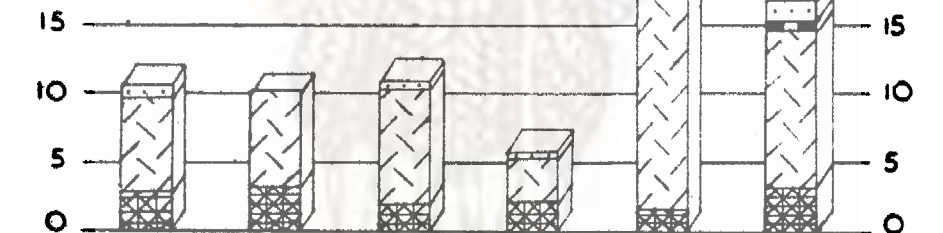
## PONDICHERRY



00 MM  
20

00 MM  
20

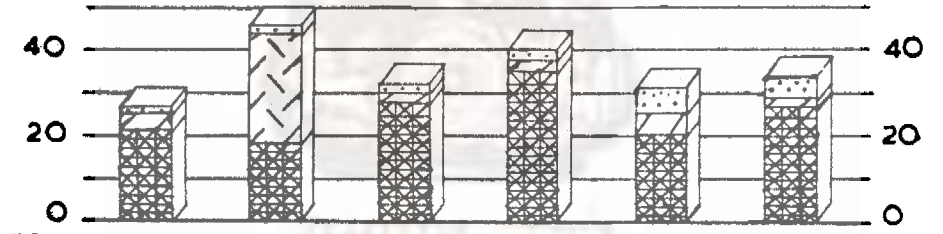
## KARAIKAL



00 MM  
60

00 MM  
60

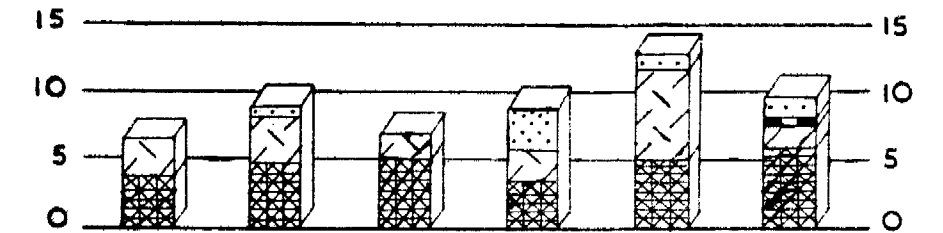
## MAHE



00 MM  
20

00 MM  
20

## YANAM



1965-66

-67

-68

-69

-70

-71

## 2. CLIMATE

## 2. 1 Annual and Normal Rainfall in Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam.

Sl. No.	Years (June to May)	In Millimetres				In Inches			
		Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1950-51	765	935	3,156	1,823	30.1	36.8	124.3	71.8
2	1951-52	880	932	2,824	1,457	34.6	36.7	111.2	57.4
3	1952-53	633	817	2,426	1,008	24.9	32.2	95.5	39.7
4	1953-54	1,130	1,009	3,017	...	44.5	39.7	118.8	...
5	1954-55	1,384	1,405	4,099	...	54.5	55.3	161.4	...
6	1955-56	792	783	3,475	...	31.2	30.8	126.8	...
7	1956-57	1,649	1,639	3,167	...	64.9	64.5	124.7	...
8	1957-58	1,086	1,624	4,344	...	42.8	63.9	171.0	...
9	1958-59	1,218	862	3,556	1,469	47.9	33.9	155.7	57.8
10	1959-60	935	1,396	...	520	36.8	55.0	...	20.5
11	1960-61	1,767	1,972	465	760	69.6	77.6	18.3	29.9
12	1961-62	987	849	5,494	1,049	38.9	33.4	216.3	41.3
13	1962-63	1,259	889	3,058	1,512	49.6	35.0	120.4	59.5
14	1963-64	1,470	1,368	2,726	918	57.9	53.9	107.3	36.1
15	1964-65	1,282	681	2,656	1,179	50.5	26.8	104.6	46.4
16	1965-66	1,452	1,051	2,627	680	57.2	41.4	103.4	26.8
17	1966-67	1,431	1,038	4,646	866	56.3	40.9	182.9	34.0
18	1967-68	1,005	1,077	3,297	685	39.6	42.4	129.8	27.0
19	1968-69	501	578	3,973	882	19.7	22.8	156.4	34.7
20	1969-70	1,536	1,869	3,149	1,282	60.5	73.6	124.0	50.3
21	1970-71	1,523	1,705	3,414	980	60.0	67.1	134.4	38.6
22	1971-72	1,306	1,300	3,471	743	51.4	51.2	136.7	29.3
Normal Rainfall		1,174	1,143	3,742	1,249	46.2	45.0	147.3	49.2

Source: Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

## 2. CLIMATE

## 2. 2 Seasonwise Rainfall in Pondicherry.

Sl. No.	Years (June to May)	South West Monsoon period (June to September)	North East Monsoon period (October to December)	Winter period (January to February)	Hot Weather period (March to May)	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		mm	mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	inches
1.	1950-51	216	373	7	169	765	30.1
2.	1951-52	378	420	43	39	880	34.6
3.	1952-53	104	441	24	64	633	24.9
4.	1953-54	307	586	84	153	1,130	44.5
5.	1954-55	329	689	72	294	1,384	54.5
6.	1955-56	302	419	57	14	792	31.2
7.	1956-57	533	1,108	8	—	1,649	64.9
8.	1957-58	393	571	22	100	1,086	42.8
9.	1958-59	471	621	71	55	1,218	47.9
10.	1959-60	307	617	9	2	935	36.8
11.	1960-61	284	1,266	181	36	1,767	69.6
12.	1961-62	559	360	15	53	987	38.9
13.	1962-63	284	799	112	64	1,259	49.6
14.	1963-64	532	936	—	2	1,470	57.9
15.	1964-65	425	742	20	95	1,282	50.5
16.	1965-66	284	747	48	373	1,452	57.2
17.	1966-67	264	1,006	57	104	1,431	56.3
18.	1967-68	163	748	3	91	1,005	39.6
19.	1968-69	118	354	7	22	501	19.7
20.	1969-70	151	1,362	1	22	1,536	60.5
21.	1970-71	182	951	56	334	1,523	60.0
22.	1971-72	289	885	19	113	1,306	51.4
Normal Rainfall		305	687	47	135	1,174	46.2

Source: Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

## 2. CLIMATE

## 2.3 Seasonwise Rainfall in Karaikal

Sl. No.	Years (June to May)	South West Monsoon period (June to September)	North East Monsoon period (October to December)	Winter period (January to February)	Hot Weather period (March to May)	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	inches
1.	1950-51	336	438	38	123	935	36.8
2.	1951-52	148	652	112	20	932	36.7
3.	1952-53	158	452	150	57	817	32.2
4.	1953-54	278	528	73	130	1,009	39.7
5.	1954-55	156	909	56	284	1,405	55.3
6.	1955-56	225	503	55	—	783	30.8
7.	1956-57	850	701	59	29	1,639	64.5
8.	1957-58	213	1,294	3	114	1,624	63.9
9.	1958-59	74	753	3	32	862	33.9
10.	1959-60	167	1,076	126	27	1,396	55.0
11.	1960-61	304	1,475	173	20	1,972	77.6
12.	1961-62	314	457	59	19	849	33.4
13.	1962-63	204	473	104	108	889	35.0
14.	1963-64	321	1,027	—	20	1,368	53.9
15.	1964-65	169	455	17	40	681	26.8
16.	1965-66	272	701	24	54	1,051	41.4
17.	1966-67	328	660	25	25	1,038	40.9
18.	1967-68	175	840	7	55	1,077	42.4
19.	1968-69	234	306	5	33	578	22.8
20.	1969-70	148	1,552	100	69	1,869	73.6
21.	1970-71	326	1,154	68	157	1,705	67.1
22.	1971-72	255	940	—	105	1,300	51.2
Normal Rainfall		198	765	71	109	1,143	45.0

Source: Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

## 2. CLIMATE

## 2. 4 Seasonwise Rainfall in Mahe

Sl. No.	Years (June to May)	South West Monsoon period (June to September)	North East Monsoon period (October to December)	Winter period (January to February)	Hot Weather period (March to May)	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	inches
1.	1950-51	2,761	255	—	140	3,156	124.3
2.	1951-52	2,445	202	13	164	2,824	111.2
3.	1952-53	1,736	595	40	55	2,426	95.5
4.	1953-54	2,355	413	3	246	3,017	118.8
5.	1954-55	3,272	109	1	717	4,099	161.4
6.	1955-56	2,299	491	—	685	3,475	136.8
7.	1956-57	2,428	466	—	273	3,167	124.7
8.	1957-58	3,290	570	—	484	4,344	171.0
9.	1958-59	3,717	239	..	..	3,956	155.7
10.	1959-60	..	..	..	..	..	..
11.	1960-61	..	..	—	465	465	18.3
12.	1961-62	4,186	422	66	820	5,494	216.3
13.	1962-63	2,238	524	85	211	3,058	120.4
14.	1963-64	2,317	261	—	148	2,726	107.3
15.	1964-65	2,124	197	—	335	2,656	104.6
16.	1965-66	2,119	360	1	147	2,627	103.4
17.	1966-67	1,789	2,685	6	166	4,646	182.9
18.	1967-68	2,835	249	—	213	3,297	129.8
19.	1968-69	3,476	187	—	310	3,973	156.4
20.	1969-70	2,047	470	13	619	3,149	124.0
21.	1970-71	2,695	214	1	504	3,414	134.4
22.	1971-72	2,772	62	—	637	3,471	136.7
Normal Rainfall		3,008	409	13	313	3,743	147.3

Source: Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

## 2. CLIMATE

## 2. 5 Seasonwise Rainfall in Yanam

Sl. No.	Years (June to May)	South West Monsoon period (June to September)	North East Monsoon period (October to December)	Winter period (January to February)	Hot Weather period (March to May)	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	mm.	inches
1.	1950-51	1,277	490	..	56	1,823	71.8
2.	1951-52	1,096	236	60	65	1,457	57.4
3.	1952-53	241	725	26	16	1,008	39.7
4.	1953-54	}		Not Available			
5.	1954-55						
6.	1955-56						
7.	1956-57						
8.	1957-58						
9.	1958-59	331	1,111	19	8	1,469	57.8
10.	1959-60	225	270	5	20	520	20.5
11.	1960-61	603	135	15	7	760	29.9
12.	1961-62	498	505	—	46	1,049	41.3
13.	1962-63	667	791	—	54	1,512	59.5
14.	1963-64	427	429	—	62	918	36.1
15.	1964-65	812	312	3	52	1,179	46.4
16.	1965-66	373	254	28	25	680	26.8
17.	1966-67	464	344	10	48	866	34.0
18.	1967-68	485	198	—	2	685	27.0
19.	1968-69	354	212	—	316	882	34.7
20.	1969-70	517	652	—	113	1,282	50.5
21.	1970-71	580	169	73	158	980	38.6
22.	1971-72	564	168	11	—	743	29.3
Normal Rainfall		614	540	28	67	1,249	49.2

Source: Public Works Department, Pondicherry.



## 2. CLIMATE

## 2. 6 Temperature and Relative Humidity at Pondicherry

Period	Temperature						Relative Humidity	
	Maximum		Minimum		Mean		7-30 hours	21-00 hours
	°C	°F	°C	°F	°C	°F		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1954	35.0	95.0	20.0	68.0	27.5	81.5	89.0	87.0
1955	34.0	93.2	21.0	69.8	27.5	81.5	89.6	88.5
1956	36.5	97.7	22.5	72.5	29.5	85.1	88.5	82.3
1957	34.5	94.1	22.0	71.6	28.3	82.9	90.2	82.9
1958	36.0	96.8	20.5	68.9	28.3	82.9	87.9	85.2
1959	35.0	95.0	21.0	69.8	28.7	83.7	88.7	87.5
1960	36.5	97.7	21.0	69.8	28.7	83.7	89.9	89.4
1961	34.5	94.1	21.0	69.8	27.8	82.0	89.9	89.4
1962	35.0	95.0	20.0	68.0	27.5	81.5	88.2	88.3
1963	35.5	95.9	20.0	68.0	27.8	82.0	88.2	88.9
1964	36.5	97.7	21.5	70.7	29.0	84.2	88.7	89.2
1965	36.5	97.7	21.5	70.7	29.0	84.2	89.8	90.9
1966	38.0	100.4	20.0	68.0	29.0	84.2	90.8	89.3
1967*	38.0	100.4	20.4	68.7	29.2	84.6	84.3	83.5
1968	40.7	105.3	18.1	64.5	29.4	84.9	76.6	75.1
1969	40.8	105.4	17.1	62.8	29.0	84.2	77.3	77.8
1970	38.9	102.0	17.4	63.3	28.2	82.7	79.3	80.5
1971	39.8	103.6	18.9	66.0	29.4	84.9	78.8	76.3
1972	38.8	100.4	17.0	62.6	27.5	81.5	77.8	76.9
1971 January	29.0	84.2	18.9	66.0	24.0	75.2	84.7	81.5
February	30.1	86.2	19.8	67.6	25.0	77.0	79.7	72.3
March	31.3	88.3	21.8	71.2	26.6	79.8	83.7	75.2
April	33.8	92.8	22.9	73.2	28.4	83.1	80.2	79.2
May	39.8	103.6	21.3	70.3	30.6	87.0	74.3	75.5
June	37.2	98.9	23.5	74.3	30.4	86.7	71.4	68.4
July	36.9	98.4	21.4	70.5	29.2	84.5	74.2	77.6
August	36.0	96.8	21.5	70.7	28.8	83.8	74.7	77.2
September	33.7	92.6	23.5	74.3	28.6	83.4	75.1	78.4
October	35.0	95.0	22.5	72.5	28.8	83.8	82.2	78.4
November	30.1	86.1	20.0	68.0	25.1	77.1	79.3	73.1
December	28.5	83.3	19.0	66.2	23.8	74.8	86.4	78.8
1972 January	27.5	81.5	17.0	62.6	22.3	72.1	77.5	69.7
February	31.0	87.8	19.5	67.1	25.3	77.5	78.2	72.0
March	35.0	95.0	19.5	67.1	27.3	81.1	78.6	71.2
April	35.0	95.0	22.0	71.6	28.5	83.3	80.9	85.8
May	38.0	100.4	22.5	72.5	30.3	86.5	79.4	84.2
June	40.3	104.5	23.5	74.3	31.9	89.4	69.0	77.2
July	38.0	100.4	18.9	66.0	28.5	83.3	71.9	72.9
August	38.0	100.4	23.5	74.3	30.8	87.4	72.2	78.1
September	34.8	94.6	22.3	72.1	28.6	83.5	77.9	78.7
October	33.7	92.7	22.7	72.9	28.2	82.8	84.0	80.4
November	32.0	89.6	20.0	68.0	26.0	78.8	80.7	73.9
December	37.0	98.6	20.5	68.9	28.8	83.8	83.4	78.5

\* Relative Humidity data from 1967 onwards given in Column 9 relates to 17.30 hours.

Sources : 1. Port Office, Pondicherry.

2. Public Works Department, Pondicherry.

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

Statistics relating to area and important aspects of population such as growth of population, rural and urban population, sex ratio, density of population, literacy, scheduled caste population, institutional houseless population, economic classification of the population and distribution of population by Religion are presented in this section. Tables appearing in this section are based upon the final results of the 1971 Population Census.

**Table 3.1:** This table presents the total population of the Union Territory of Pondicherry from 1901 to 1971 along with the variation in population from one census to the other.

**Table 3.2** gives the area and density of population by Regions. Figures of area and population are according to 1971 Population Census.

**Table 3.3:** Sex-wise break-up of population in rural and urban area by Regions according to 1971 Census is given in this table. Pondicherry and Mudaliarpur Towns in Pondicherry Region, Karaikal Town in Karaikal Region, Mahe Town in Mahe Region and the entire Yanam Region have been treated as urban areas by the Census Organisation.

**Table 3.4:** Population and Sex-Ratio of all the six Towns in this Territory according to 1971 Census are given in this table.

**Table 3.5:** Commune-wise data regarding the number of census houses, census house holds, the number of inhabited villages and towns, rural and urban population according to 1971 Census are included in this table.

**Table 3.6:** This table contains Commune-wise area according to village papers population by sex-ratio and density of population as per 1971 census.

**Table 3.7:** The number of literates and educated persons classified by sex and literacy rates in rural and urban areas in each Region of the Territory are given in this table.

**Table 3.8:** This table gives Commune-wise statistics relating to number of literacy and educated persons and literacy rates.

**Table 3.9:** This table presents Region-wise Scheduled Caste population by sex and percentage of Scheduled Caste population to total population in rural and urban areas.

**Table 3.10:** Commune-wise Scheduled Caste population by sex and ratio of Scheduled Caste population to total population are given in this table.

**Table 3.11:** Statistics relating to institutional and houseless population by communes and sex are included in this table.

**Table 3.12:** This table contains Region-wise distribution of population by workers into 9 industrial categories and non-workers and by sex.

**Table 3.13.** This table deals with the Region-wise distribution of population by workers and non-workers in rural and urban areas.

**Table 3.14:** This table is devoted to percentage distribution of population of each sex by workers into 9 industrial categories and non-workers in each Region of the Territory.

**Table 3.15:** Percentage distribution of workers of each sex into 9 industrial categories.

**Table 3.16:** This table furnishes Commune-wise distribution of population by workers into 9 industrial categories and by non-workers.

**Table 3.17:** This table presents the Distribution of population by Religion by sex-Region-wise, 1971.

**Table 3.18:** This table gives the Distribution of population by Religion in rural and urban area, Region-wise, 1971.



## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

## 3. 1 Variation of Population 1901 to 1971

Sl. No.	Year	Total Population (persons)	Variation : Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	
			No. of persons	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
1.	1901	246,354	...	...
2.	1911	257,179	+ 10,825	+ 4.39
3.	1921	244,156	— 13,023	— 5.06
4.	1931	258,628	+ 14,472	+ 5.93
5.	1941	285,011	+ 26,383	+ 10.20
6.	1948	317,253	+ 32,242	+ 11.31
7.	1961	369,079	+ 51,826	+ 16.34
8.	1971	471,707	+ 102,628	+ 27.81

Source: Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India.

## 3. 2 Area and Density of Population—1971

Sl. No.	Region/State	Area in Sq. Km	Total Population 1971 Census	Density of Population per Sq. Km.
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Pondicherry	290	340,240	1,173
2.	Karaikal	161	100,042	621
3.	Mahe	9	23,134	2,570
4.	Yanam	20	8,291	415
5.	STATE	480	471,707	983

Source: Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India.

## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

## 3.3 Rural and Urban Population by Sex—Region-wise, 1971.

Sl. No.	Region/State	Rural			Urban		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Pondicherry	94,516	90,779	185,295	78,378	76,567	154,945
2.	Karaikal	36,779	37,183	73,962	12,679	13,401	26,080
3.	Mahe	6,488	7,674	14,162	4,176	4,796	8,972
4.	Yanam	—	—	—	4,096	4,195	8,291
	STATE	137,783	135,636	273,419	99,329	98,959	198,288

Source: Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India.

## 3.4 Population and Sex Ratio of Towns, 1971

Name of the Town	Class of the Town	Status	Total Population 1971			Females per 1,000 Males (1971)
			Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Pondicherry	III	M	90,637	45,398	45,239	997
Mudaliarpur	III	M	42,933	21,881	21,052	962
Karaikal	III	M	26,080	12,679	13,401	1,057
Ozhukarai	III	M	21,375	11,099	10,276	926
Mahe	V	M	8,972	4,176	4,796	1,149
Yanam	V	M	8,291	4,096	4,195	1,024
Total Urban Population			198,288	99,329	98,959	996

M = Municipality.

Source: Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India.

## 8. AREA AND POPULATION

3. 5 Number of Villages, Towns, Houses, Households and Rural and Urban Population—  
Commune-wise, 1971.

Sl. No.	Region/Commune	Occupied residential houses		No. of inhabited villages	Rural Population	No. of Towns	Urban Population	Total Population	% of Col. 8 to Col. 9
		No. of houses	No. of households						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>I. PONDICHERRY</b>									
1.	Pondicherry	12,778	16,015	—	—	1	90,637	90,637	100.00
2.	Ariankuppam	4,741	5,008	20	26,269	—	—	26,269	—
3.	Mudaliarpeta	6,716	8,543	2	652	1	42,933	43,585	98.50
4.	Ozhukarai	10,181	11,335	33	36,410	1	21,375	57,785	36.99
5.	Mannadipet	5,847	6,605	40	32,133	—	—	32,133	—
6.	Villianur	7,327	8,041	49	39,134	—	—	39,134	—
7.	Bahur	5,626	6,066	42	30,312	—	—	30,312	—
8.	Nettapakkam	3,764	4,206	27	20,385	—	—	20,385	—
<b>TOTAL I</b>		<b>56,930</b>	<b>65,819</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>185,295</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>154,945</b>	<b>340,240</b>	<b>45.54</b>
<b>II. KARAİKAL :</b>									
1.	Karaikal	5,884	6,678	8	10,072	1	26,080	36,152	72.14
2.	Thirunallar	4,050	4,296	38	20,445	—	—	20,445	—
3.	Neravy	2,278	2,354	12	11,117	—	—	11,117	—
4.	Nedungadu	2,187	2,233	33	9,846	—	—	9,846	—
5.	Kottucherry	2,181	2,222	16	10,949	—	—	10,949	—
6.	T. R. Pattinam	2,284	2,477	10	11,533	—	—	11,533	—
<b>TOTAL II</b>		<b>18,864</b>	<b>20,260</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>73,962</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>26,080</b>	<b>100,042</b>	<b>26.07</b>
<b>III. MAHE :</b>									
	Mahe	3,017	3,073	3	14,162	1	8,892	23,134	38.78
<b>IV. YANAM :</b>									
	Yanam	1,537	1,791	—	—	1	8,291	8,291	100.00
<b>V STATE</b>		<b>80,398</b>	<b>90,843</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>273,419</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>198,288</b>	<b>471,707</b>	<b>42.04</b>

Source: Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India.

## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

## 3. 6 Area, Population, Sex Ratio and Density of Population—Commune-wise, 1971.

Sl. No.	Region/Commune	Area according to village papers in Sq. Km.	Population			No. of females for 1,000 males	Density per Sq. Km.
			Males	Females	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I PONDICHERRY:</b>							
1.	Pondicherry	6.2	45,398	45,239	90,637	997	14,619
2.	Ariankuppam	24.3	13,350	12,919	26,269	968	1,081
3.	Mudaliarpet	13.5	22,200	21,385	43,585	963	3,229
4.	Ozhukarai	34.4	29,670	28,115	57,785	948	1,680
5.	Mannadipet	63.5	16,371	15,762	32,133	963	506
6.	Villianur	66.3	20,041	19,093	39,134	953	590
7.	Bahur	55.2	15,466	14,846	30,312	960	549
8.	Nettapakkam	30.3	10,398	9,987	20,385	961	673
<b>TOTAL I</b>		<b>293.7</b>	<b>172,894</b>	<b>167,346</b>	<b>340,240</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>1,158</b>
<b>II KARAIKAL:</b>							
1.	Karaikal	18.1	17,826	18,326	36,152	1,028	1,997
2.	Thirunallar	42.5	10,070	10,375	20,445	1,039	481
3.	Neravy	17.4	5,560	5,557	11,117	1,000	639
4.	Nedungadu	24.1	4,881	4,965	9,846	1,017	409
5.	Kottucherry	25.6	5,480	5,469	10,949	998	428
6.	T. R. Pattinam	21.5	5,641	5,892	11,533	1,045	536
<b>TOTAL II</b>		<b>149.2</b>	<b>49,458</b>	<b>50,584</b>	<b>100,042</b>	<b>1,023</b>	<b>671</b>
<b>III MAHE:</b>							
	Mahe	8.3	10,664	12,470	23,134	1,169	2,787
<b>IV YANAM:</b>							
	Yanam	17.4	4,096	4,195	8,291	1,024	476
<b>V STATE</b>		<b>468.6</b>	<b>237,112</b>	<b>234,595</b>	<b>471,707</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>1,007</b>

Source: Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India.



## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

## 3. 7 Literate and Educated Population by Sex in Rural and Urban Areas—Region-wise, 1971.

Region/ Rural/ Urban	Total Population			Literate & Educated Population					
	Males	Females	Total	Males	% of Col. 5 to Col. 2	Females	% fo Col. 7 to Col. 3	Persons	% of Col. 9 to Col. 4
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>PONDICHERRY :</b>									
Rural	94,516	90,779	185,295	45,923	48.59	20,069	22.11	65,992	35.61
Urban	78,378	76,567	154,945	51,666	65.92	35,103	45.85	86,769	56.00
Total	172,894	167,346	340,240	97,589	56.44	55,172	32.97	152,761	44.90
<b>KARAIKAL :</b>									
Rural	36,779	37,183	73,962	19,637	53.39	10,335	27.79	29,972	40.52
Urban	12,679	13,401	26,080	8,714	68.73	6,381	47.62	15,095	57.88
Total	49,458	50,584	100,042	28,351	57.32	16,716	33.05	45,067	45.05
<b>MAHE :</b>									
Rural	6,488	7,674	14,162	4,905	75.60	4,684	61.04	9,589	67.71
Urban	4,176	4,796	8,972	2,935	70.28	3,065	63.91	6,000	66.87
Total	10,664	12,470	23,134	7,840	73.52	7,749	62.14	15,589	67.39
<b>YANAM :</b>									
Rural	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Urban	4,096	4,195	8,291	2,071	50.56	1,570	37.43	3,641	43.92
Total	4,096	4,195	8,291	2,071	50.56	1,570	37.43	3,641	43.92
<b>STATE :</b>									
Rural	137,783	135,636	273,419	70,465	51.14	35,088	25.87	105,553	38.61
Urban	99,329	98,959	198,288	65,386	65.83	46,119	46.60	111,505	56.23
Total	237,112	234,595	471,707	135,851	57.29	81,207	34.62	217,058	46.02

Source : Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India.

## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

## 3. 8 Literate and Educated Population by Sex—Commune-wise, 1971.

Sl. No.	Region/Commune	Total Population			Literate & Educated Population					
		Males	Females	Persons	Males	% of col. 6 to Col. 3	Females	% of Col. 8 to Col. 4	Persons	% of Col. 10 to Col. 5
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>I. PONDICHERRY:</b>										
1.	Pondicherry	45,398	45,239	90,637	30,512	67.21	22,843	50.49	53,355	58.87
2.	Ariankuppam	13,350	12,919	26,269	6,924	51.87	3,151	24.39	10,075	38.35
3.	Mudaliarpatt	22,200	21,385	43,585	14,311	64.46	8,357	39.08	22,668	52.01
4.	Ozhukarai	29,670	28,115	57,785	17,577	59.24	9,252	32.91	26,829	46.43
5.	Mannadipatt	16,371	15,762	32,133	7,064	43.15	2,634	16.71	9,698	30.18
6.	Villianur	20,041	19,093	39,134	9,307	46.44	4,004	20.97	13,311	34.01
7.	Bahour	15,466	14,846	30,312	6,887	44.53	2,751	18.53	9,638	31.80
8.	Nettapakkam	10,398	9,987	20,385	5,007	48.15	2,180	21.83	7,187	35.26
	<b>TOTAL I</b>	<b>172,894</b>	<b>167,346</b>	<b>340,240</b>	<b>97,589</b>	<b>56.44</b>	<b>55,172</b>	<b>32.97</b>	<b>152,761</b>	<b>44.90</b>
<b>II. KARAIKAL:</b>										
1.	Karaikal	17,826	18,326	36,152	11,297	63.37	7,537	41.13	18,834	52.10
2.	Thirunallar	10,070	10,375	20,445	5,684	56.44	3,173	30.58	8,857	43.32
3.	Neravy	5,560	5,557	11,117	2,744	49.35	1,207	21.72	3,951	35.54
4.	Nedungadu	4,881	4,965	9,846	2,631	53.90	1,459	29.39	4,090	41.54
5.	Kottucherry	5,480	5,469	10,949	2,743	50.06	1,320	24.14	4,063	37.11
6.	T. R. Pattinam	5,641	5,892	11,533	3,252	57.65	2,020	34.28	5,272	54.38
	<b>TOTAL II</b>	<b>49,458</b>	<b>50,584</b>	<b>100,042</b>	<b>28,351</b>	<b>57.32</b>	<b>16,716</b>	<b>33.05</b>	<b>45,067</b>	<b>45.05</b>
<b>III. MAHE:</b>										
	Mahe	10,664	12,470	23,134	7,840	73.52	7,749	62.14	15,589	67.39
<b>IV. YANAM:</b>										
	Yanam	4,096	4,195	8,291	2,071	50.56	1,570	37.43	3,641	43.92
<b>V. STATE</b>										
		<b>237,112</b>	<b>234,595</b>	<b>471,707</b>	<b>135,851</b>	<b>57.29</b>	<b>81,207</b>	<b>34.62</b>	<b>217,058</b>	<b>46.02</b>

Source: Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India.

## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

## 3. 9 Scheduled Caste Population by Sex in Rural and Urban Areas—Region-wise, 1971.

Region/Rural/Urban	Total Population	Scheduled Caste Population			% of Col. 5 to Col. 2
		Males	Females	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>PONDICHERRY :</b>					
Rural	185,295	21,231	20,438	41,669	22.49
Urban	154,945	6,246	6,059	12,305	7.94
	<b>340,240</b>	<b>27,477</b>	<b>26,497</b>	<b>53,974</b>	<b>15.86</b>
<b>KARAIKAL :</b>					
Rural	73,962	8,063	7,871	15,934	21.54
Urban	26,080	623	588	1,211	4.64
	<b>100,042</b>	<b>8,686</b>	<b>8,459</b>	<b>17,145</b>	<b>17.14</b>
<b>MAHE :</b>					
Rural	14,162	8	5	13	0.09
Urban	8,972	7	5	12	0.13
	<b>23,134</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>0.11</b>
<b>YANAM :</b>					
Rural	—	—	—	—	—
Urban	8,291	893	884	1,777	21.43
	<b>8,291</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>1,777</b>	<b>21.43</b>
<b>STATE :</b>					
Rural	273,419	29,302	28,314	57,616	21.07
Urban	198,283	7,769	7,536	15,305	7.72
	<b>471,707</b>	<b>37,071</b>	<b>35,850</b>	<b>72,921</b>	<b>15.46</b>

Source : Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India.

## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

## 3. 10 Scheduled Caste Population by Sex—Commune-wise, 1971.

Sl. No.	Region/Commune	Total Population	Scheduled Caste Population			% of Col. 6 to Col. 3
			Males	Females	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I PONDICHERRY</b>						
1.	Pondicherry	90,637	3,527	3,378	6,905	7.62
2.	Ariankuppam	26,269	1,898	1,802	3,700	14.09
3.	Mudaliarpet	43,269	2,084	2,108	4,192	9.62
4.	Ozhukarai	57,785	2,998	2,878	5,876	10.17
5.	Mannadipet	32,133	4,150	4,078	8,228	25.61
6.	Villianur	39,134	4,682	4,417	9,099	23.25
7.	Bahur	30,312	5,210	5,043	10,253	33.82
8.	Nettappakkam	20,385	2,928	2,793	5,721	28.07
		340,240	27,477	26,497	53,974	15.86
<b>II KARAIKAL</b>						
1.	Karaikal	36,152	1,504	1,392	2,896	8.01
2.	Thirunallar	20,445	2,270	2,238	4,508	22.05
3.	Neravy	11,117	1,272	1,224	2,496	22.45
4.	Nedungadu	9,846	1,384	1,400	2,784	28.28
5.	Kottucherry	10,949	1,214	1,188	2,402	21.94
6.	T. R. Pattinam	11,533	1,042	1,017	2,059	17.85
		100,042	8,686	8,459	17,145	17.14
<b>III MAHE</b>						
	Mahe	23,134	15	10	25	0.11
<b>IV YANAM</b>						
	Yanam	8,291	893	884	1,777	21.43
<b>V STATE</b>						
		471,707	37,071	35,850	72,921	15.46

Source: Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India.

## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

## 3. 11 Institutional and Houseless Population—Commune-wise, 1971.

Sl. No.	Region/Commune	Institutional Population			Houseless Population		
		Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I PONDICHERRY.</b>							
1.	Pondicherry	1,095	1,117	2,212	1,072	757	1,829
2.	Ariankuppam	78	111	189	14	9	23
3.	Mudaliarpet	16	14	30	19	14	33
4.	Ozhukarai	551	519	1,070	13	20	33
5.	Mannadipet	40	30	70	45	32	77
6.	Villianur	86	48	134	47	41	88
7.	Bahur	2	1	3	42	33	75
8.	Nettapakkam	—	—	—	25	9	34
<b>TOTAL I</b>		<b>1,868</b>	<b>1,840</b>	<b>3,708</b>	<b>1,277</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>2,192</b>
<b>II KARAIKAL :</b>							
1.	Karaikal	593	654	1,247	226	130	356
2.	Thirunallar	112	67	179	166	73	179
3.	Neravy	9	15	24	45	36	81
4.	Nedungadu	—	71	71	58	56	114
5.	Kottucherry	2	4	6	22	20	42
6.	T. R. Pattinam	—	—	—	60	20	80
<b>TOTAL II</b>		<b>716</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>1,527</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>852</b>
<b>III MAHE :</b>							
	Mahe	75	13	88	8	2	10
<b>IV YANAM :</b>							
	Yanam	5	7	12	15	11	26
<b>V STATE</b>		<b>2,664</b>	<b>2,671</b>	<b>5,335</b>	<b>1,817</b>	<b>1,263</b>	<b>3,080</b>

Source: Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India.

3. AREA AND POPULATION  
3. 12 Distribution of Population by Workers into Nine Industrial Categories and Non-Workers and by Sex—Region-wise, 1971

Region/Sex	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	Total Population	Total Workers	As Cultivators	As Agricultural Labourers	In Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Allied activities	In Mining and Quarrying	In Manufacturing Processing, Ser- vicing and repairs	In other const- ruction House- hold Industry	In Trade and Commerce	In Transport Storage and Communications	In other services	Non- workers	
<b>I. PONDICHERRY:</b>													
Males	177,894	84,589	12,891	21,062	4,376	9	1,450	17,659	3,046	8,816	2,693	12,587	88,305
Females	167,346	19,951	449	12,716	222	2	282	1,319	206	1,337	20	3,398	147,395
Persons	340,240	140,540	13,340	33,778	4,598	11	1,732	18,978	3,252	10,153	2,713	15,985	235,700
<b>II. KARAIKAL:</b>													
Males	49,458	24,572	2,822	8,642	1,552	239	204	2,543	969	3,593	548	3,420	24,886
Females	50,584	4,541	91	2,911	29	3	56	71	71	653	5	651	46,043
Persons	100,042	29,113	2,913	11,553	1,621	242	260	2,614	1,040	4,246	553	4,071	70,929
<b>III. MAHE:</b>													
Males	10,664	4,096	116	244	632	12	203	963	122	912	107	785	6,568
Females	12,470	793	9	150	8	—	80	51	7	27	5	456	11,677
Persons	23,134	4,889	125	394	640	12	283	1,014	129	939	112	1,241	18,245
<b>IV. YANAM:</b>													
Males	4,096	2,015	331	444	350	—	111	106	33	210	197	323	1,991
Females	4,195	378	—	106	3	—	139	6	3	44	—	77	3,817
Persons	8,291	2,483	331	550	353	—	250	112	36	254	197	400	5,808
<b>V. STATE:</b>													
Males	237,112	115,362	16,160	30,392	6,950	260	1,968	21,271	4,170	13,531	3,545	17,115	121,750
Females	234,595	25,663	549	15,883	262	5	557	1,447	287	2,061	30	4,582	208,932
Persons	471,707	114,025	16,709	46,275	7,212	265	2,525	22,718	4,457	15,592	3,575	21,697	330,682

Source: Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India.

## 3. AREA AND POPULATION

## 3. 13 Distribution of Population by Workers into Nine Industrial Categories and Non—Workers in Rural &amp; Urban Areas, 1971.

Region/Rural/ Urban	WORKERS													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Total Population	Total workers	As Cultivators	As Agricultural Labourers	In Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, & Allied activities	In Mining and Quarrying	In Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and repairs	In other construction than House hold Industry	In Trade and Commerce	In Transport Storage and Communication	In Non- other workers services				
I. PONDICHERRY:														
Rural		185,295	64,233	12,376	31,278	3,089	7	706	6,283	1,353	3,343	632	5,166	121,062
Urban		154,945	40,307	964	2,500	1,509	4	1,026	12,695	1,899	6,810	2,081	10,819	114,638
		340,240	104,540	13,340	33,778	4,598	11	1,732	18,978	3,252	10,153	2,713	15,985	235,700
II. KARAIKAL:														
Rural		73,962	23,054	2,626	11,201	1,518	95	177	1,742	681	2,411	321	2,282	50,908
Urban		26,080	6,059	287	352	103	147	83	872	359	1,835	232	1,789	20,021
		100,042	29,113	2,913	11,553	1,621	242	260	2,614	1,040	4,246	553	4,071	70,929
III. MAHE:														
Rural		14,162	2,931	118	385	67	6	271	762	69	574	68	611	11,231
Urban		8,972	1,958	7	9	573	6	12	252	60	365	44	630	7,014
		23,134	4,889	125	394	640	12	283	1,014	129	939	112	1,241	18,245
IV. YANAM:														
Rural		8,291	2,483	331	550	353	—	250	112	36	254	197	400	5,808
Urban		8,291	2,483	331	550	353	—	250	112	36	254	197	400	5,808
V. STATE:														
Rural		273,419	90,218	15,120	42,864	4,674	108	1,154	8,787	2,103	6,328	1,021	8,059	183,201
Urban		198,288	50,807	1,589	3,411	2,538	157	1,371	13,931	2,354	9,264	2,554	13,638	147,481
		471,707	141,025	16,709	46,275	7,212	265	2,525	22,718	4,457	15,592	2,575	21,697	330,682

Source: Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India.



### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

3. 14 Percentage Distribution of Population by Workers into Nine Industrial Categories and Non workers and by Sex—Region-wise, 1971.

Region/Sex	Total Population	Total workers	As Cultivators	As Agricultural Labourers	In Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, & Allied activities	Mining and Quarrying	In Manufacturing Processing, Servicing and repairs			In other construction	In Trade and Commerce	In Transport Storage and Communications	In other services	Non-workers
							At household Industry	Household Industry	In other than household Industry					
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
I PONDICHERRY :														
Males	100.00	48.93	7.46	12.18	2.53	0.01	0.84	10.21	1.76	5.10	1.56	7.28	51.07	
Females	100.00	11.92	0.27	7.60	0.13	—	0.17	0.79	0.12	0.80	0.01	2.03	88.08	
Persons	100.00	30.73	3.92	9.93	1.35	—	0.51	5.58	0.96	2.98	0.80	4.70	69.27	
II KARAIKAL :														
Males	100.00	49.68	5.71	17.47	3.22	0.48	0.41	5.14	1.96	7.27	1.11	6.91	50.32	
Females	100.00	8.98	0.18	5.75	0.06	0.01	0.11	0.14	0.14	1.29	0.01	1.29	91.02	
Persons	100.00	29.10	2.91	11.55	1.62	0.24	0.26	2.61	1.04	4.25	0.55	4.07	70.9	
III MAHE :														
Males	100.00	38.41	1.09	2.29	5.93	0.11	1.90	9.02	1.14	8.55	1.00	7.36	61.59	
Females	100.00	6.36	0.07	1.20	0.06	—	0.64	0.41	0.06	0.22	0.04	3.66	93.64	
Persons	100.00	21.13	0.54	1.70	2.77	0.05	1.22	4.38	0.56	4.07	0.48	5.36	78.87	
IV YANAM :														
Males	100.00	51.39	8.08	10.84	8.54	—	2.71	2.59	0.81	5.13	4.81	7.88	48.61	
Females	100.00	9.01	—	2.53	0.07	—	3.31	0.14	0.07	1.05	—	1.84	90.09	
Persons	100.00	29.95	3.99	6.63	4.26	—	3.02	1.35	0.43	3.06	2.38	4.83	70.05	
V STATE :														
Males	100.00	48.65	6.81	12.82	2.93	0.11	0.83	8.97	1.76	5.71	1.49	7.22	51.35	
Females	100.00	10.94	0.23	6.78	0.11	—	0.24	0.62	0.12	0.88	0.01	1.95	89.06	
Persons	100.00	29.90	3.54	9.81	1.53	0.06	0.54	4.82	0.94	3.30	0.76	4.60	70.10	

Source: Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India.

3. 15 Percentage Distribution of Workers of each Sex into Nine Industrial Categories—Region-wise 1971.

Region	WORKERS										
	Total workers	As cultivators	As Agricultural Labourers	In Allied activities & Plantations, Hunting, Forestry, Fishing, Livestock	In Mining and Quarrying	In Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs			In Trade and Commerce	In Transport and Storage	In other services
						At household Industry	In other household Industry	Construction			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>I. PONDICHERRY :</b>											
Males	100.00	15.24	24.90	5.17	0.01	1.71	20.89	3.60	10.42	3.18	14.88
Females	100.00	2.25	63.75	1.11	0.01	1.41	6.61	1.03	6.70	0.10	17.03
Total	100.00	12.76	32.31	4.40	0.01	1.66	18.15	3.11	9.71	2.60	15.29
<b>II. KARAIKAL :</b>											
Males	100.00	11.49	35.17	6.48	0.97	0.83	10.35	3.94	14.62	2.23	13.92
Females	100.00	2.00	64.11	0.64	0.07	1.23	1.56	1.56	14.38	0.11	14.34
Total	100.00	10.01	39.68	5.57	0.83	0.89	8.98	3.57	14.59	1.90	13.98
<b>III. MAHE :</b>											
Males	100.00	2.83	5.95	15.43	0.29	4.96	23.51	2.98	22.27	2.61	19.17
Females	100.00	1.14	18.92	1.01	—	10.09	6.43	0.88	3.40	0.63	57.50
Total	100.00	2.55	8.06	13.09	0.25	5.79	20.74	2.64	19.21	2.29	25.38
<b>IV. YANAM :</b>											
Males	100.00	15.72	21.09	16.63	—	5.27	5.04	1.57	9.98	9.36	15.34
Females	100.00	—	28.04	0.79	—	36.78	1.59	0.79	11.64	—	20.37
Total	100.00	13.33	22.15	14.22	—	10.07	4.51	1.45	10.23	7.93	16.11
<b>V. STATE :</b>											
Males	100.00	14.01	26.33	6.03	0.23	1.71	18.44	3.61	11.73	3.07	14.84
Females	100.00	2.14	61.89	1.02	0.02	2.17	5.64	1.12	8.03	0.12	17.85
Total	100.00	11.85	32.81	5.11	0.19	1.79	16.11	3.16	11.06	2.53	15.39

Source: Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India.

3. 16 Distribution of Population by Workers into Nine Industrial Categories and Non-Workers—Commune-wise, 1971

Region/Commune	WORKERS													
	Total Population	Total Workers	As Cultivators	As Agricultural Labourers	In Livestock, Hunting & Allied activities	In Mining and Quarrying	In Manufacturing		In other construction	In Trade and Commerce	In Transport Storage and other services	Non-workers		
							Processing, Servicing and repairs	Household Industry						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
I. PONDICHERRY:														
1. Pondicherry	90,637	22,352	245	131	1,108	1	555	5,624	955	4,698	1,530	7,505	68,285	
2. Ariankuppam	26,269	8,312	1,000	2,993	1,118	—	50	1,302	225	720	80	824	17,957	
3. Mudaliarpattinam	43,585	11,884	421	1,451	192	1	124	5,640	476	1,367	435	1,777	31,701	
4. Ozhukarai	57,785	17,058	1,304	4,114	821	2	510	4,169	1,220	1,587	340	2,991	40,727	
5. Mannadipattinam	32,133	12,516	3,232	7,484	106	—	112	300	77	425	64	717	19,617	
6. Villianur	39,134	14,316	2,355	8,071	369	7	169	1,257	183	694	187	1,024	24,818	
7. Bahour	30,312	10,174	2,747	5,212	646	—	49	446	77	331	43	623	20,138	
8. Nattapakkam	20,385	7,928	2,036	4,323	238	—	163	240	39	331	34	524	12,457	
TOTAL I	340,240	104,540	13,340	33,778	4,598	11	1,732	18,978	3,252	10,153	2,713	15,985	235,700	
II. KARAIKAL:														
1. Karaikal	36,153	7,709	411	1,678	767	211	110	1,146	466	2,466	307	2,167	26,443	
2. Thirunallar	20,445	6,445	835	3,439	77	3	86	403	145	513	71	673	14,200	
3. Neravy	11,117	3,390	426	1,714	117	9	19	311	169	289	60	276	7,727	
4. Nedungadu	9,846	3,247	543	1,877	27	1	16	308	61	140	18	256	6,599	
5. Kottucherry	10,949	3,189	350	1,584	442	2	21	202	77	236	41	234	7,760	
6. T. R. Pattinam	11,533	3,331	348	1,261	191	16	8	244	122	622	56	465	8,200	
TOTAL II	100,042	29,113	2,913	11,553	1,621	242	260	2,614	1,040	4,246	553	4,071	70,929	
III. MAHE:														
Mahe	23,134	4,889	125	394	640	12	283	1,014	129	939	112	1,241	18,245	
IV. YANAM:														
Yanam	8,291	2,483	331	550	353	—	250	112	36	254	197	400	5,808	
V. STATE:														
	471,707	141,025	16,709	46,275	7,212	265	2,525	22,718	4,457	15,592	3,575	21,697	330,682	

Source: Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India.

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

3. 17 Distribution of Population by Religion by Sex—Region-wise, 1971.

Sl. No.	Religion	Pondicherry			Karaikal			Mahe			Yanam			State		
		Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Hindus	153,421	146,610	300,031	38,319	37,815	76,134	7,998	8,910	16,908	3,820	3,900	7,720	203,558	197,235	400,793
2.	Christians	14,493	15,801	30,294	5,019	5,263	10,282	252	298	550	88	82	170	19,852	21,444	41,296
3.	Muslims	4,766	4,758	9,524	6,086	7,477	13,563	2,400	3,255	5,655	188	213	401	13,440	15,703	29,143
4.	Jains	117	120	237	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	117	120	237
5.	Sikhs	5	3	8	23	20	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	23	51
6.	Buddhists	15	6	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	6	21
7.	Other Religion and Persuations	43	23	66	11	9	20	14	7	21	—	—	—	68	39	107
8.	Religion not stated	34	25	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	25	59
Total		172,894	167,346	340,240	49,458	50,584	100,042	10,664	12,470	23,134	4,096	4,195	8,291	237,112	234,595	471,707

Source: Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India.

### 3. AREA AND POPULATION

3. 18 Distribution of Population by Religion in Rural & Urban Area—Region-wise, 1971.

Sl. No.	Religion	Pondicherry			Karaikal			Mahe			Yanam			State		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Hindus	174,965	125,066	300,031	61,885	14,249	76,134	10,855	6,053	16,908	—	7,720	7,720	247,705	153,088	400,793
2.	Christians	6,750	23,544	30,294	6,215	4,067	10,282	27	523	550	—	170	170	12,992	28,304	41,296
3.	Muslims	3,568	5,956	9,524	5,830	7,733	13,563	3,278	2,377	5,655	—	401	401	12,676	16,467	29,143
4.	Jains	4	233	237	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	23	237
5.	Sikhs	—	8	8	13	30	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	38	51
6.	Buddhists	—	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	21
7.	Other Religions and Persuasions	8	58	66	19	1	20	2	19	21	—	—	—	29	78	107
8.	Religion not stated	—	59	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	59
TOTAL		185,225	154,945	340,240	73,962	26,080	100,042	14,162	8,972	23,134	—	8,291	8,291	273,419	198,288	471,707

Source: Registrar General and Census Commissioner, India.

#### 4. AGRICULTURE

Figures given in this section relate to land utilisation, area irrigated by different sources, crop acreage and agricultural production for the years 1968-69 to 1971-72 (July to June). For the years 1970-71 and 1971-72 figures for each region have been given. The statistics in respect of Pondicherry region, Karaikal region, Mahe and Yanam Regions have been collected by the field staff of the Bureau by complete enumeration under the scheme "Collection of Agricultural Statistics". Statistics relating to the agricultural machinery and implements and agricultural wages are also included in this section.

**Table 4.1:** This table is devoted to land utilisation statistics. Generally, the standard definitions of the categories of land adopted in this table are those recommended by the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

**Table 4.2** shows data relating to net area under irrigation according to modes of irrigation, area irrigated with crops more than once during the year being counted once only. Area irrigated by spring-channels, ponds, etc. are included in 'other sources.'

**Table 4.3:** This table gives data regarding area under irrigation according to cropwise distribution. Irrigated area sown with crops more than once during the year is counted as separate area for each crop.

**Table 4.4:** This table furnishes information regarding area under all crops. Total area under crops irrigated and unirrigated is included in this table.

**Table 4.5** gives data relating to the production of principal crops in this state. Production of each crop for the years 1968-69 to 1970-71 has been worked out separately for each region on the basis of the yield rates collected by the Field Staff and for the year 1971-72 production is worked out on the basis of yield rates furnished by the local Agriculture Department.

**Table 4.6:** This table furnishes information relating to number of agricultural machinery implements in Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam. The figures are according to the Livestock Census 1972.

**Table 4.7:** Information regarding the average daily wage rates paid to agricultural and skilled labourers at Thirukkanur in Pondicherry Region for the years 1964-65 to 1971-72 is presented in this table.



# 4. AGRICULTURE (In Hectares)

## 4.1 Classification of Area

Sl. No.	Description	1970-71											1971-72			
		1968-69			1969-70			1970-71			1971-72			1971-72		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Total area according to village papers	46,822	46,822	46,822	46,822	46,822	46,822	46,822	46,822	46,822	46,822	46,822	46,822	46,822	46,822	46,822
2.	Forest															
3.	Land not available for cultivation :															
	a) Land put to non-agricultural uses	10,300	10,438	10,389	10,865	7,664	2,398	88	239	7,665	2,440	86	674			
	b) Barren and uncultivable land	191	229	224	137	101	36	17	70	101	36					
	TOTAL	10,491	10,667	10,613	11,002	7,765	2,434	105	309	7,766	2,476	86	674			
4.	Other uncultivated land excluding fallows :															
	a) Permanent pastures and other grazing lands	449	447	446	107	5	94		347	8	99					
	b) Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in the net area sown	2,657	2,170	1,989	1,963	1,276	637	2	74	1,360	596	3	4			
	c) Culturable waste	1,298	1,271	1,270	1,076	479	641		150	480	583	8	5			
	TOTAL	4,404	3,888	3,705	3,146	1,760	1,372	2	571	1,848	1,278	11	9			
5.	Fallow Land :															
	a) Fallow land other than current fallows	195	197	190	206	188	2			189	17					
	b) Current fallows	1,073	958	791	1,008	632	159			607	154		247			
	TOTAL	1,268	1,155	981	1,214	820	161			796	171		247			
6.	Net area sown	30,659	31,112	31,523	31,460	19,032	10,953	734	804	18,967	10,995	744	754			
7.	Area sown more than once	19,966	19,674	19,094	23,097	10,983	7,726	118	267	14,102	8,813	58	124			
8.	Total cropped area	50,625	50,786	50,617	54,557	30,015	18,679	852	1,071	33,069	19,808	802	878			

Source : Bureau of Statistics & Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

## 4. 2 Area under Irrigation by Sources

(In Hectares)

Sl. No.	Sources	1970-71														1971-72			
		Pondicherry Karaikal Mahe Yanam										Pondicherry Karaikal Mahe Yanam							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
1.	Canals	10,659	10,875	11,143	11,026	168	10,439	—	536	84	10,487	—	455						
2.	Tanks	2,742	5,046	5,516	5,490	5,516	—	—	—	5,490	—	—	—						
3.	Tube-wells	11,830	9,915	9,716	9,611	9,709	7	—	—	9,593	18	—	—						
4.	Ordinary wells	7	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—						
5.	Other Sources*	61	87	133	194	91	42	—	—	59	55	80	—						
6.	Total area irrigated (net)	25,299	25,924	26,508	26,322	15,484	10,488	—	536	15,226	10,561	80	455						
7.	Area irrigated more than once	11,488	13,001	13,305	15,648	9,559	3,548	—	198	11,896	3,532	64	156						
8.	Gross area irrigated	36,787	38,925	39,813	41,970	25,043	14,036	—	734	27,122	14,093	144	611						

\* Spring, channels, Ponds etc., are included in other sources.

Source: Bureau of Statistics &amp; Evaluation, Pondicherry.



## 4. AGRICULTURE

## 4. 3 Area under Crops Irrigated

Crops	1963-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1970-71								1971-72			
					Pondicherry		Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam		Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
<b>I. FOOD CROPS:</b>																
<i>Cereals:</i>																
Paddy I Crop	6,983	5,933	6,227	7,527	2,224	3,546	—	457	3,621	3,529	77	300				
Paddy II Crop	19,470	20,158	21,163	20,907	10,482	10,429	—	252	10,069	10,479	67	292				
Paddy III Crop	1,508	3,856	2,928	4,132	2,922	6	—	—	4,117	15	—	—				
Total Paddy	27,961	29,947	30,318	32,566	15,628	13,981	—	709	17,807	14,023	144	592				
Ragi	3,280	3,265	1,763	2,373	1,763	—	—	—	2,373	—	—	—				
Varagu	1	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—				
Other millets	669	1,058	1,325	400	1,325	—	—	—	396	4	—	—				
Total Cereals	31,911	34,270	33,406	35,348	18,716	13,981	—	709	20,585	14,027	144	592				

*Pulses:*

Redgram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Greengram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Blackgram	8	5	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—				
Horsegram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Other pulses	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Total pulses	8	7	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—				
TOTAL FOODGRAINS	31,919	34,277	33,406	35,351	18,716	13,981	—	709	20,588	14,027	144	592				



## 4. AGRICULTURE

(In Hectares)

## 4. 4 Area under All Crops

Crops	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1970-71					1971-72				
					Pondicherry Karaikal Mahe Yanam					Pondicherry Karaikal Mahe Yanam				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
<b>I. FOOD CROPS :</b>														
<i>Cereals :</i>														
Paddy I Crop	7,298	6,040	6,318	7,534	2,227	3,546	88	457	3,628	3,529	77	300		
Paddy II Crop	19,624	20,266	21,261	21,053	10,497	10,441	71	252	10,213	10,481	67	292		
Paddy III Crop	1,508	3,856	2,928	4,132	2,922	6	—	—	4,117	15	—	—		
Total Paddy	28,430	30,162	30,507	32,719	15,646	13,993	159	709	17,958	14,025	144	592		
Ragi	3,497	3,324	1,825	2,429	1,824	1	—	—	2,428	1	—	—		
Cumbu	1,629	2,173	1,987	1,213	1,987	—	—	—	1,212	1	—	—		
Cholam	114	140	44	36	41	—	—	3	27	4	—	5		
Varagu	161	195	123	49	123	—	—	—	49	—	—	—		
Other millets	89	155	150	70	150	—	—	—	70	—	—	—		
Total cereals	33,920	36,149	34,636	36,516	19,771	13,994	159	712	21,744	14,031	144	597		
<i>Pulses :</i>														
Redgram	17	16	14	11	11	—	—	3	1	—	—	10		
Greengram	2,285	1,260	964	1,613	—	964	—	—	22	1,591	—	—		
Blackgram	3,979	3,363	2,275	3,418	55	2,217	—	3	130	3,283	—	5		
Horsegram	93	96	19	14	16	—	—	3	14	—	—	—		
Other pulses	170	147	134	251	110	18	4	2	227	19	—	5		
Total pulses	6,544	4,882	3,406	5,307	192	3,199	4	11	394	4,893	—	20		
TOTAL FOOD GRAINS	40,464	41,031	38,042	41,823	19,963	17,193	163	723	22,138	18,924	144	617		

## 4. AGRICULTURE

## 4. 4 Area under All Crops (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	((In Hectares))												
<i>Other Food Crops:</i>													
Chillies	74	34	80	96	47	8	—	25	74	6	—	16	—
Black pepper	30	30	30	13	—	—	—	30	—	—	13	—	—
Tamarind	88	60	70	71	56	13	1	—	55	16	—	—	—
Coriander	86	59	17	12	5	—	—	12	3	—	—	9	—
Betelnuts	38	38	38	60	—	—	—	38	—	—	60	—	—
Sugarcane	1,781	1,541	1,568	1,617	1,563	5	—	—	1,613	4	—	—	—
Plantain	134	125	108	167	89	16	3	—	143	17	7	—	—
Mangoes	407	320	360	308	258	47	55	—	253	50	5	—	—
Cashewnuts	386	367	371	337	362	2	7	—	320	2	15	—	—
Onions	15	10	22	15	22	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
Tapioca	549	481	468	691	455	7	6	—	658	24	9	—	—
Miscellaneous Food Crops	736	589	809	665	712	91	3	3	584	78	2	1	—
<b>TOTAL FOOD CROPS</b>	<b>44,788</b>	<b>44,685</b>	<b>41,983</b>	<b>45,875</b>	<b>23,532</b>	<b>17,382</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>25,856</b>	<b>19,121</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>643</b>

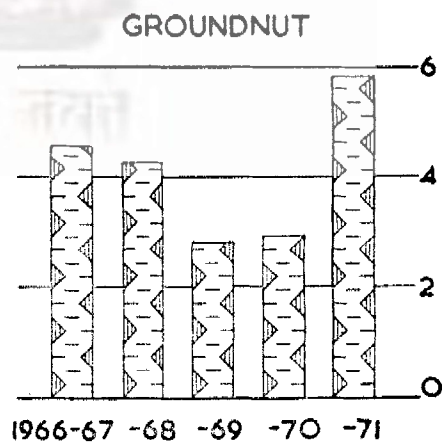
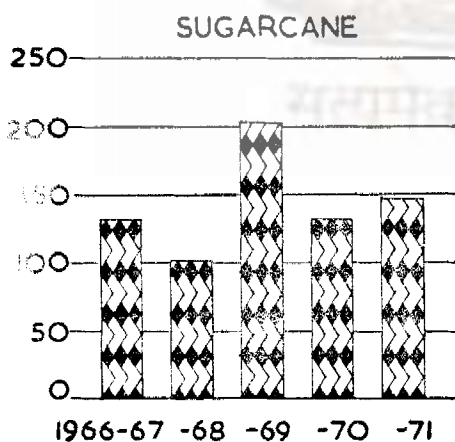
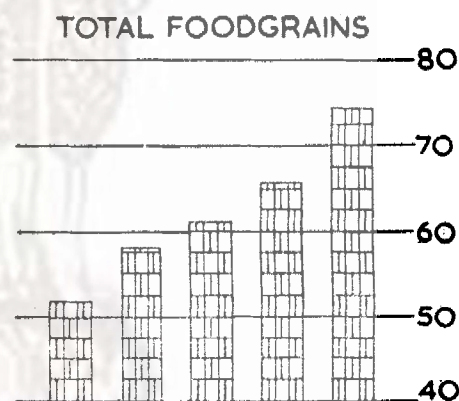
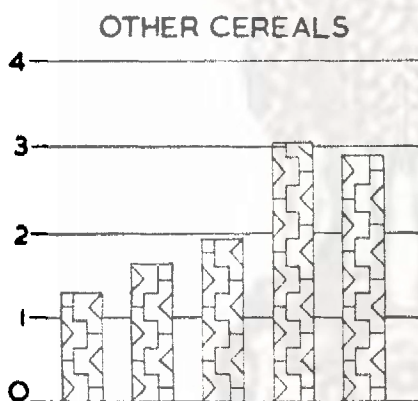
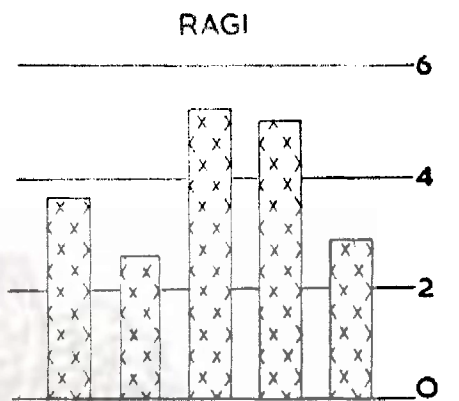
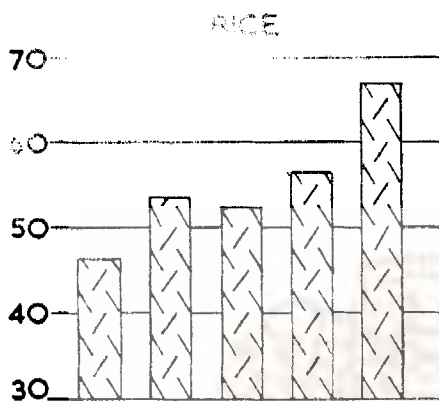
## II. NON-FOOD CROPS:

Cotton	275	329	284	1,032	283	1	—	—	—	1,031	1	—	—
Groundnut	2,336	2,673	4,341	4,139	4,201	39	—	101	3,981	89	—	69	—
Gingelly	655	556	722	465	671	4	—	47	426	7	—	32	—
Coconut	1,472	1,487	1,626	1,625	688	232	546	160	715	233	547	130	—
Other oilseeds	18	14	31	8	31	—	—	—	7	—	—	1	—
Betelvires	55	57	64	69	62	2	—	—	67	2	—	—	—
Other Non-Food Crops	1,026	985	1,566	1,344	547	1,019	—	—	986	355	—	3	—
<b>Total Non-Food Crops</b>	<b>5,837</b>	<b>6,101</b>	<b>8,634</b>	<b>8,682</b>	<b>6,483</b>	<b>1,297</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>7,213</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>235</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL (Food &amp; Non-Food Crops)</b>	<b>50,625</b>	<b>50,786</b>	<b>50,617</b>	<b>54,557</b>	<b>30,015</b>	<b>18,679</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>1,071</b>	<b>33,069</b>	<b>19,808</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>878</b>

Source: Bureau of Statistics &amp; Evaluation, Pondicherry.

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

(IN THOUSAND METRIC TONNES)



4. AGRICULTURE  
(In Metric Tonnes)

4. 5 Agricultural Production

Crops	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1970-71					1971-72				
					Pondicherry Karaikal Mahe Yanam					Pondicherry Karaikal Mahe Yanam				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		

I. FOOD CROPS :

Cereals :

Rice I Crop	13,248	9,397	17,645	21,731	6,547	9,929	202	967	10,521	10,411	169	630		
Rice II Crop	36,910	39,795	40,786	40,442	25,781	14,555	135	315	22,234	17,692	142	374		
Rice III Crop	2,259	7,457	8,632	12,981	8,620	12	—	—	12,948	33	—	—		
Total Rice	52,417	56,649	67,063	75,154	40,948	24,496	337	1,282	45,703	28,136	311	1,004		
Ragi	5,226	4,984	2,827	4,273	2,827	—	—	—	4,273	—	—	—		
Cumbu	1,634	2,605	2,617	1,963	2,617	—	—	—	1,963	—	—	—		
Cholam	117	178	74	46	72	—	—	2	46	—	—	—		
Varagu	118	137	86	37	86	—	—	—	37	—	—	—		
Other millets	47	91	120	56	120	—	—	—	56	—	—	—		
Total Cereals	59,559	64,644	72,787	81,529	46,670	24,496	337	1,284	52,078	28,136	311	1,004		

Pulses :

Redgram	7	11	7	5	5	—	—	2	—	—	—	5		
Greengram	492	284	434	727	—	434	—	—	11	716	—	—		
Blackgram	935	866	1,138	1,718	28	1,109	—	1	73	1,642	—	3		
Horsegram	25	31	5	4	4	—	—	1	4	—	—	—		
Total Pulses	1,459	1,192	1,584	2,454	37	1,543	—	4	88	2,358	—	8		
Total Foodgrains	61,018	65,836	74,371	83,983	46,707	26,039	337	1,288	52,166	30,494	311	1,012		51

#### 4. AGRICULTURE

38

##### 4.5 Agricultural Production (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
													(In Metric Tonnes)
<i>Other Food Crops:</i>													
Chillies	48	41	108	135	71	14	—	23	107	10	—	18	
Black Pepper	10	10	14	6	—	—	14	—	—	—	6	—	
Tamarind	279	116	177	164	157	20	—	—	138	26	—	—	
Coriander	50	29	9	7	3	—	—	6	2	—	—	5	
Betelnuts	38	38	48	78	—	—	48	—	—	—	78	—	
Sugarcane	200,919	131,721	147,118	183,882	146,785	333	—	—	183,882	—	—	—	
Tapioca	5,891	4,821	6,017	10,194	5,915	42	60	—	9,936	114	144	—	
Onions	242	125	308	240	308	—	—	—	240	—	—	—	
<b>TOTAL FOOD CROPS</b>	<b>268,495</b>	<b>202,737</b>	<b>228,170</b>	<b>278,689</b>	<b>199,946</b>	<b>26,448</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>1,317</b>	<b>246,471</b>	<b>30,644</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>1,035</b>	
<b>II. NON-FOOD CROPS:</b>													
Cotton	264	362	354	1,804	354	—	—	—	1,804	—	—	—	
Groundnut	2,812	2,910	5,806	5,777	5,671	29	—	106	5,613	85	—	79	
Gingelly	213	227	274	170	252	1	—	21	160	2	—	8	
<b>TOTAL NON-FOOD CROPS</b>	<b>3,289</b>	<b>3,499</b>	<b>6,434</b>	<b>7,751</b>	<b>6,277</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>7,577</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>87</b>	

Source: Bureau of Statistics & Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 4. AGRICULTURE

## 4. 6 Agricultural Machinery and Implements—Livestock Census, 1972.

Sl. No.	Item	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Ploughs :					
	i) Wooden	10,636	4,901	32	232	15,801
	ii) Iron	7,943	924	2	1	8,870
	Total	18,579	5,825	34	233	24,671
2.	Carts *	2,400	1,270	1	74	3,745
3.	Oil engines with pumps *	190	70	3	7	270
4.	Electric pumps *	3,720	45	—	—	3,765
5.	Persion wheel	—	1	—	—	1
6.	Tractors *					
	i) Government	8	1	—	—	9
	ii) Private	116	20	—	5	141
	Total	124	21	—	5	150
7.	Ghanis :					
	i) Five Kgs. and over	10	1	—	—	11
	ii) Less than Five Kgs.	—	2	—	—	2
	Total	10	3	—	—	13

\* Used for agricultural purpose only.

Source: Bureau of Statistics & Evaluation, Pondicherry.



#### 4. AGRICULTURE

4. 7 Daily Wage Rates for Agricultural and Skilled Labourers at Thirukkannur - (Pondicherry Region)

(In Rupees)

Type of Labour	July to June												1971-72			
	1964-65 1965-66 1966-67 1967-68 1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 1971-72												July to Sep.	Oct. to Dec.	Jan. to March	April to June
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Ploughmen																
		Men	2.15	2.23	2.69	3.48	2.88	3.88	3.99	3.83	3.69	3.61	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Sowers and Transplanters		Men	1.94	1.92	2.25	2.47	3.00	2.97	3.30	3.51	3.42	3.52	3.58	3.50	3.50	3.50
		Women	0.90	1.15	1.25	1.42	1.00	1.20	1.43	1.77	1.60	1.58	1.75	2.17	2.17	2.17
Weeders		Men	1.94	1.63	1.74	2.48	3.29	3.10	3.08	3.14	3.63	2.87	3.17	3.25	3.25	3.25
		Women	0.92	0.92	1.06	1.35	1.00	1.19	1.22	1.76	1.44	1.55	1.93	2.12	2.12	2.12
Reapers and Harvesters		Men	1.96	1.91	2.59	2.88	2.71	3.62	3.32	4.04	3.51	4.09	3.69	3.27	3.27	3.27
		Women	1.64	1.64	2.19	2.45	2.50	2.74	2.52	3.17	2.75	3.03	3.69	2.09	2.09	2.09
		Women	0.67	0.66	0.65	0.83	1.75	0.54	0.72	0.89	0.79	0.88	1.11	1.04	1.04	1.04
		Children	0.64	0.62	0.62	0.89	1.48	0.87	0.86	0.89	0.89	0.88	0.91	0.87	0.87	0.87
Other Agricultural Labour		Men	2.24	2.37	2.66	3.14	3.29	3.12	3.21	3.34	3.70	3.38	3.61	3.25	3.25	3.25
		Women	0.99	1.28	1.46	0.96	1.00	1.37	1.55	1.86	1.66	1.42	2.22	1.79	1.79	1.79
Skilled Labour		Carpenters	4.32	4.56	5.52	5.69	5.85	5.63	5.84	5.86	5.92	5.92	5.86	5.75	5.75	5.75
		Blacksmiths	4.18	4.50	—	3.00	4.67	5.53	5.43	5.73	5.75	5.81	5.71	5.77	5.77	5.77

Source: Project Executive Office, Villianur.

## 5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES

The Statistics of livestock and poultry, Veterinary institutions, livestock mortality by causes, marine and inland fish production are included in this section.

**Table 5.1:** This table presents the statistics of livestock and poultry population of this Union Territory by Regions. It gives detailed information about the number of livestock and poultry in each category according to the Quinquennial Livestock Census 1972.

**Table 5.2:** This table gives information regarding the number of fishing crafts and tackles according to the Quinquennial Livestock Census 1972.

**Table 5.3:** This table furnishes information regarding veterinary aid available in this Territory.

**Table 5.4:** Information relating to Livestock mortality due to contagious and other diseases from 1966-67 to 1971-72.

**Table 5.5:** This table gives information regarding Estimates of Marine fish production from 1967 to 1971.

**Table 5.6:** Estimates of inland production from 1967 to 1971 are included in this table.

## 5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES

## 5. 1 Number of Livestock and Poultry—Livestock Census, 1972.

Sl. No.	Particulars	Region/State				Total
		Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I. Cattle :</b>						
<b>(A) Males over 3 years :</b>						
i)	Used for breeding only	96	116	1	9	222
ii)	Used for both breeding and work	263	586	—	3	852
iii)	Used for work only :					
a)	Castrated	14,473	6,515	16	483	21,487
b)	Uncastrated	1,534	1,320	—	39	2,893
	<b>Total (iii)</b>	<b>16,007</b>	<b>7,835</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>24,380</b>
iv)	Not in use for breeding or work	336	178	1	11	526
	<b>Total (A)</b>	<b>16,702</b>	<b>8,715</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>25,980</b>
<b>(B) Females over 3 years :</b>						
i)	Breeding and Cows :					
a)	In milk on 15th April 1972	11,509	3,571	309	227	15,616
b)	Dry	11,373	3,403	263	222	15,266
c)	Not calved even once	2,381	470	116	46	3,013
	<b>Total (i)</b>	<b>25,263</b>	<b>7,449</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>33,895</b>
ii)	Used for work only	381	23	—	—	404
iii)	Not in use for breeding or work	613	27	—	3	643
	<b>Total (B)</b>	<b>26,257</b>	<b>7,499</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>34,942</b>
<b>(C) Young Stock:</b>						
i)	Under 1 year :					
a)	Males	5,525	1,890	162	104	7,681
b)	Females	5,966	1,902	194	91	8,153
	<b>Total (i)</b>	<b>11,491</b>	<b>3,792</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>15,834</b>
ii)	1 to 3 years :					
a)	Males	4,462	911	19	74	5,466
b)	Females	5,860	1,198	211	111	7,380
	<b>Total (ii)</b>	<b>10,322</b>	<b>2,109</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>12,846</b>
iii)	Total 3 years and under :					
a)	Males	9,987	2,801	181	178	13,147
b)	Females	11,826	3,100	405	202	15,533
	<b>Total (iii)</b>	<b>21,813</b>	<b>5,901</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>28,680</b>

## 5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES

## 5. 1 Number of Livestock and Poultry—Livestock Census, 1972. (Contd).

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(D) Total cattle :						
a) Males		26,689	11,516	199	723	39,127
b) Females		38,083	10,599	1,093	700	50,475
Total (D)		64,772	22,115	1,292	1,423	89,602
II. Buffaloes :						
(A) Males over 3 years :						
i) Used for breeding only		4	12	—	2	18
ii) Used for both breeding and work		17	12	—	—	29
iii) Used for work only :						
a) Castrated		127	425	—	51	603
b) uncastrated		45	121	—	2	168
Total (iii)		172	546	—	53	771
iv) Not in use for breeding or work		2	102	—	4	108
Total (A)		195	672	—	59	926
(B) Females over 3 years:						
i) Breeding cows :						
a) In milk on 15th April 1972		2,151	1,444	3	170	3,768
b) Dry		1,511	1,154	3	116	2,784
c) Not calved even once		131	87	—	10	228
Total (i)		3,793	2,685	6	296	6,780
ii) Used for work only		16	4	—	—	20
iii) Not in use for breeding or work		20	3	—	—	23
Total (B)		3,829	2,692	6	296	6,823
(C) Young Stock :						
i) Under 1 years :						
a) Males		644	564	3	59	1,270
b) Females		1,013	730	1	75	1,819
Total (i)		1,657	1,294	4	134	3,089
ii) 1 to 3 years :						
a) Males		212	160	—	14	386
b) Females		533	325	—	28	886
Total (ii)		745	485	—	42	1,272
iii) Total 3 years and under :						
a) Males		856	724	3	73	1,656
b) Females		1,546	1,055	1	103	2,705
Total (iii)		2,402	1,779	4	176	4,361

## 5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES

## 5. 1 Number of Livestock and Poultry—Livestock Census, 1972. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(D) Total Buffaloes :						
a) Males		1,051	1,396	3	132	2,582
b) Females		5,375	3,747	7	399	9,528
Total (D)		6,426	5,143	10	531	12,110
III. Total Bovine						
a) Males		27,740	12,912	202	855	41,709
b) Females		43,458	14,346	1,100	1,099	60,003
Total III		71,198	27,258	1,302	1,954	101,712
IV. Sheep :						
a) Upto one year		2,110	229	—	41	2,380
b) Over one year :						
Males		561	139	—	16	716
Females		3,430	434	—	96	3,960
Total (b)		3,991	573	—	112	4,676
Total IV		6,101	802	—	153	7,056
V. Goats :						
a) Upto one year		8,163	5,675	844	210	14,892
b) Over one year :						
Males		2,248	1,422	18	146	3,834
Females		13,774	8,304	726	201	23,005
Total (b)		16,022	9,726	744	347	26,839
Total (V)		24,185	15,401	1,588	557	41,731
VI. Horses and Ponies :						
a) Over 3 years :						
Males		2	6	—	7	15
Females		9	26	—	—	35
Total (a)		11	32	—	7	50
b) Young Stock (3 years and under) :						
Males		—	4	—	4	8
Females		—	3	—	—	3
Total (b)		—	7	—	4	11

## 5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES

## 5. 1 Number of Livestock and Poultry—Livestock Census, 1972 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total Horses and Ponies :						
	Males	2	10	—	11	23
	Females	9	29	—	—	38
	Total (VI)	11	39	—	11	61
VII.	Mules	—	—	—	—	—
VIII. Donkeys :						
	Males	70	2	—	—	72
	Females	117	6	—	—	123
	Total (VIII)	187	8	—	—	195
IX.	Camels	—	—	—	—	—
X.	Pigs	1,692	141	1	57	1,891
XI.	Total Livestock	103,374	43,649	2,891	2,732	152,646
XII. Fowls :						
	a) Hens	54,695	23,219	4,268	1,747	83,929
	b) Cocks	12,343	4,599	634	198	17,774
	c) Chicken	46,628	21,682	1,455	1,575	71,340
	Total (XII)	113,666	49,500	6,357	3,520	173,043
	Desi	92,801	37,768	2,241	2,856	135,666
	Improved	20,865	11,732	4,116	664	37,377
XIII. Ducks :						
	a) Ducks	3,950	514	25	133	4,622
	b) Drakes	1,094	141	37	24	1,296
	c) Ducklings	347	146	5	110	608
	Total (XIII)	5,391	801	67	267	6,526
XIV.	Other Poultry	193	574	7	—	774
XV.	Total Poultry	119,250	50,875	6,431	3,787	180,343

Source : Bureau of Statistics &amp; Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES

## 5. 2 Number of Fishing Crafts and Tackles—Livestock Census, 1972.

SL No.	Item	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>I. FISHING CRAFTS :</b>						
<b>a) Machanised Boats :</b>						
1.	Gill Netters	13	12	—	—	25
2.	Trawlers	7	—	10	—	17
3.	Liners	11	—	—	—	11
4.	Others	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>Total</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>b) Non-mechanised crafts :</b>						
1.	Plank built Boats	53	3	71	106	233
2.	Dugout canoes	28	—	—	27	55
3.	Catamarans	1,147	433	—	—	1,580
4.	Others	—	3	2	9	14
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,228</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>1,882</b>
<b>II. FISHING TACKLS :</b>						
1.	Drag Nets	592	136	42	6	776
2.	Gill Nets	899	560	23	912	2,394
3.	Trawl Nets	117	9	5	107	238
4.	Cast Nets	306	83	15	34	438
5.	Traps	48	107	—	—	155
6.	Shore Seines	75	16	—	25	116
7.	Others	123	61	137	81	402
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,160</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>4,519</b>

Source: Bureau of Statistics &amp; Evaluation, Pondicherry.

# 5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES

## 5.3 Veterinary Aid

S.No.	Item	Unit	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Veterinary Hospitals	No.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
2.	Veterinary Dispensaries	"	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8
3.	Mobile Veterinary Dispensaries	"	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
4.	Veterinary Assistant Surgeons	"	12	12	13	14	15	15	15	16	16
5.	Veterinary Compounders	"	4	4	1	—	4	4	4	4	4
6.	Livestock Assistant Grade I	"	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
7.	Livestock Assistant Grade II	"	22	21	23	26	29	29	37	37	38
8.	Key Village Scheme :										
	i) Centres	"	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	ii) Units	"	11	14	14	14	16	16	23	23	23
	iii) Artificial Insemination Centre	"	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	3	3
9.	Inoculations performed	"	41,474	41,474	37,487	58,598	59,354	68,807	73,715	76,423	1,00,805
10.	Castrations performed	"	3,075	3,075	2,488	2,188	3,373	3,431	2,999	3,488	3,375
11.	Cases treated :										
	i) Contagious diseases	"	18	18	1,547	774	3,769	19,923	2,374	11,754	1,175
	ii) Non-Contagious diseases	"	39,002	39,002	5,261	35,254	62,163	75,491	83,897	1,17,836	1,29,872
TOTAL			39,020	39,020	6,808	36,028	65,932	95,414	86,271	1,29,590	1,31,047
	iii) In-patients	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	iv) Out-patients	"	39,020	39,020	6,808	36,028	65,932	95,414	86,271	1,29,590	1,31,047

Source : Animal Husbandry Department, Pondicherry.



# 5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES

## 5.4 Livestock Mortality due to Contagious and Other Diseases 1966-67 to 1971-72.

Year	Bovine							Sheep and Goats					
	Rinder- Pest	Haemor- rhagic septic- aemia	Foot and mouth	Black Quarter	Anthrax	Surra	Other contag- ious and parasitic diseases	Other diseases	Total	Anthrax parasitic	Sheep pox	Pleuro- pneum- onia	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1966-67													
Attacks	259	55	881	—	—	—	66	7,524	8,785	—	—	15	
Deaths	97	4	5	—	—	—	15	11	132	—	—	—	
1967-68													
Attacks	—	120	1,046	61	—	—	1,370	10,822	13,419	—	—	—	
Deaths	—	11	—	9	—	—	22	72	114	—	—	—	
1968-69													
Attacks	1	1,920	64	24	—	—	2,233	14,669	18,911	—	—	—	
Deaths	—	47	—	3	—	—	10	167	227	—	—	—	
1969-70													
Attacks	5	101	65	10	—	—	508	25,946	26,635	—	—	25	
Deaths	3	12	—	2	—	—	8	239	264	—	—	3	
1970-71													
Attacks	—	430	1,925	73	8	2	2,419	23,293	28,150	—	—	169	
Deaths	—	43	11	28	3	1	143	243	472	—	—	50	

# 5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES

## 5. 4 Livestock Mortality due to Contagious and Other Diseases 1966-67 to 1971-72. (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>1971-72</b>													
<b>Attacks</b>	5	34	953	15	—	—	11	867	18,378	20,263	—	3	145
<b>Deaths</b>	1	7	5	2	—	—	3	16	131	165	—	2	55
<b>Region-wise for 1971-72 :</b>													
<b>Pondicherry</b>													
<b>Attacks</b>	—	—	2	860	—	—	—	356	17,179	18,408	—	3	—
<b>Deaths</b>	—	—	1	5	—	—	3	4	34	47	—	2	—
<b>Karaikal</b>													
<b>Attacks</b>	5	32	93	15	—	—	—	337	710	1,192	—	—	145
<b>Deaths</b>	1	6	—	2	—	—	—	12	97	118	—	—	55
<b>Mahe</b>													
<b>Attacks</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Deaths</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Yanam</b>													
<b>Attacks</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	174	489	663	—	—	—
<b>Deaths</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

## 5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES

## 5.4 Livestock Mortality due to Contagious and Other Diseases, 1966-67 to 1971-72 (Contd.)

Year	Sheep and Goats (Contd.)							Poultry						
	Foot and Mouth	Scab	Other contagious and parasitic diseases	Total	Raniket	Fowl Pox	Spirochaetosis	Coccidiosis	Other contagious and parasitic diseases	Total	Other diseases	Total	Other diseases	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	24	25
<b>1966-67</b>														
Attacks	—	—	128	1,489	1,632	3,858	363	—	615	502	2,476	7,814	2,476	7,814
Deaths	—	—	29	63	92	145	15	—	101	97	1,055	1,413	1,055	1,413
<b>1967-68</b>														
Attacks	1	—	356	716	1,073	1,308	598	—	648	412	2,294	5,260	2,294	5,260
Deaths	—	—	37	48	85	385	40	—	64	14	90	593	90	593
<b>1968-69</b>														
Attacks	—	—	2,935	51	2,986	1,161	304	—	178	1,819	3,107	6,569	3,107	6,569
Deaths	—	—	80	—	80	269	5	—	5	107	120	506	120	506
<b>1969-70</b>														
Attacks	—	6	129	3,884	4,044	57	166	—	551	298	6,498	7,570	6,498	7,570
Deaths	—	—	15	197	215	39	12	—	303	16	483	853	483	853
<b>1970-71</b>														
Attacks	53	91	280	1,349	1,942	1,704	1,173	—	1,495	1,789	2,465	8,626	2,465	8,626
Deaths	—	30	36	46	162	740	151	—	865	734	183	2,677	183	2,677

# 5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES

## 5. 4 Livestock Mortality due to Contagious and Other Diseases, 1966-67 to 1971-72 (Contd.)

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1971-72												
Attacks	12	—	112	720	992	340	129	—	863	766	11,368	13,466
Deaths	1	—	33	50	141	142	27	—	357	34	205	765
Region-wise for 1971-72:												
Pondicherry												
Attacks	12	—	24	579	618	48	69	—	400	85	10,614	11,216
Deaths	1	—	—	23	26	3	12	—	180	6	56	257
Karaikal												
Attacks	—	—	83	89	317	292	46	—	350	53	311	1,052
Deaths	—	—	33	27	115	139	15	—	172	14	136	476
Mahe												
Attacks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	14	13	32
Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	14	13	32
Yanam												
Attack	—	—	5	52	57	—	14	—	108	614	430	1,166
Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Animal Husbandry Department, Pondicherry.

## 5. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND FISHERIES

## 5. 5 Estimates of Marine Fish Production

(In Quintals)

Region	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pondicherry and Karaikal	70,110	127,620	80,170	81,510	106,370	106,240	104,530	96,170
Mahe	74,474	41,504	64,998	45,000	46,150	32,133	30,179	27,950
Yanam	2,125	1,122	2,522	4,130	4,603	6,596	10,737	4,620
Total	1,46,709	1,70,246	1,47,690	1,30,640	1,57,123	1,44,969	1,45,446	1,28,740

\* Provisional.

Sources : 1. Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Mandapam.  
2. State Fisheries Department, Pondicherry.

## 5. 6 Estimates of Inland Fish Production

(In Quintals)

Region	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pondicherry	847	298	1,332	967	806	2,090	1,908	2,190
Karaikal	475	544	563	603	713	807	1,120	1,270
Mahe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yanam	745	792	979	488	585	889	908	810
Total	2,067	1,634	2,874	2,058	2,104	3,786	3,936	4,270

\* Provisional.

Source : State Fisheries Department, Pondicherry.

## 6. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

This section is devoted to Medical and Vital Statistics. Information about the number of hospitals, dispensaries, beds and medical personnel have been furnished by the Director of Health and Family Planning Services. Data regarding number of births, deaths by causes and age groups have been compiled from the monthly returns sent by the Mayors to the Office of the Health and Family Planning Services.

Number of hospitals, dispensaries and beds is given in Table 6.1.

Table 6.2 shows the number of Medical personnel.

Table 6.3 furnishes information regarding progress of B.C.G. vaccination in each Region.

Number of cases treated in hospitals and dispensaries is given in Table 6.4.

Table 6.5 gives information regarding birth control statistics.

Table 6.6 shows the distribution of live-births, still-births and deaths by Regions

Table 6.7 presents live birth rate and death rate per thousand population and still birth rate per thousand live and still-births. The formulae used are as follows :

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{Live-birth rate/Death rate} \\ \text{per 1000 population} \end{array} \right\} = \frac{\text{Total live-births/deaths} \times 1000}{\text{Estimated mid-year population.}}$$

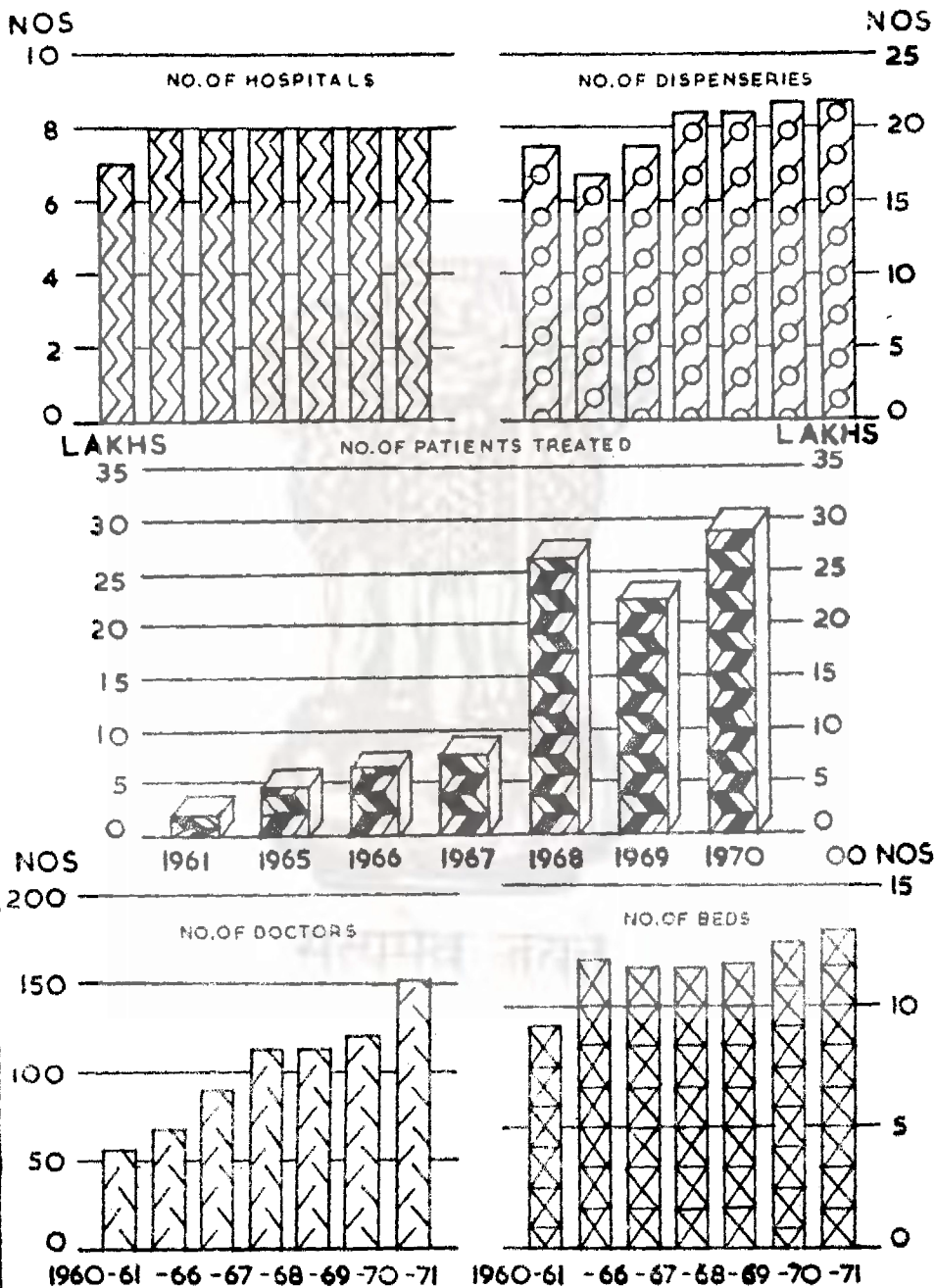
$$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{Still-birth rate per 1000} \\ \text{live and still-births} \end{array} \right\} = \frac{\text{Total still-births} \times 1000}{\text{Total live-births} + \text{Total still-births.}}$$

Straight lines have been fitted up with 1963 as origin.

Table 6.8 deals with the number of deaths due to various causes.

Table 6.9 deals with the number of deaths by different age-groups.

# MEDICAL FACILITIES



## 6. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

## 6. 1 Number of Medical Institutions and Beds

Sl. No.	Items	As on 31st March											1972			
		1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1972	Pondi- Karai- Mahe Yanam cherry kal			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1.	Urban Hospitals	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	4	2	1	1	
2.	Rural Hospitals	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Urban Dispensaries	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	—	—	—	
4.	Rural Dispensaries	17	17	17	15	17	19	19	20	20	9	11	6	2	—	
5.	Rural Medical Depots	9	8	9	9	9	7	7	6	6	6	4	2	—	—	
6.	Rural Health Centres	4	7	8	12	12	11	11	11	11	11	7	4	—	—	
7.	E. S. I. Dispensaries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	6	5	—	1	—	
8.	No. of sub-centres attached with Primary Health Centres	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	29	29	21	8	—	—	
9.	Urban Hospital beds	882	906	937	959	932	936	960	1,030	1,186	1,220	814	256	110	40	
10.	Rural Hospital beds	79	203	213	239	237	233	233	237	135	131	71	38	22	—	

Note : 1. Medical Institutions run by Central Government are not included.

2. Beds included Hospitals, Primary Health Centres and Dispensaries.

Source : Office of the Director of Health and Family Planning Services, Pondicherry.



## 6. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

## 6. 2 Number of Medical Personnel \*

Sl. No.	Items	As on 31st March								
		1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Doctors	61	65	69	91	113	114	121	153	155
2.	Pharmacians	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3.	Bio-Chemists	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
4.	Nursing Tutor	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3
5.	Sisters (Nuns)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
6.	Staff Nurses	37	43	58	77	97	97	127	128	132
7.	Head Nurses	13	13	13	17	18	18	20	25	29
8.	Dentists	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
9.	Preparators & Pharmacists	21	21	21	20	20	44	44	55	55@
10.	Compounders	10	15	15	15	2	2	2	—	—
11.	Infirmiers	74	70	68	65	38	38	38	38	38
12.	Dark Room Assistants	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	6	6
13.	Laboratory Technicians	8	11	11	12	22	22	22	35	35
14.	B.C.G. Technicians	6	4	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
15.	Laboratory Assistants (Hospitals)	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	13	13
16.	Health Visitors	5	6	9	12	12	12	12	14	14
17.	Maternity Assistants	63	63	63	73	73	73	73	93	95
18.	Nursing Orderly Grade I	75	80	80	88	90	99	99	99	99
19.	Male Nurses	30	30	30	30	44	44	44	44	44
20.	Radiographers Grade I	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	10	10**
21.	Radiographers Grade II	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—	—
22.	Health Inspectors (Health Centres)	5	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
23.	Health Inspectors (Filaria Unit)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
24.	Laboratory Assistants (Filaria Unit)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
25.	Health Assistants (Vaccination)	—	—	13	14	14	14	14	14	14

Note: Doctors exclude Director and Deputy Directors.

@ Includes Compounders. \*\* Includes Grade I and II

\* Excludes Staff of the Medical College, Pondicherry.

Source: Office of the Director of Health and Family Planning Services, Pondicherry

## 6. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

## 6. 3 Progress in B. C. G. Vaccination

Sl. No.	Descriptions	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1971			
										Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Direct B. C. G.	—	—	33,642	25,519	25,769	30,803	8,920	36,836	16,262	20,574	—	—
2.	Number tested	25,863	23,910	14,324	4,506	4,359	4,906	5,426	7,881	7,881	—	—	—
3.	Number of read	23,095	20,411	11,961	3,364	3,323	3,996	4,401	6,544	6,544	—	—	—
4.	Number not read	2,768	3,499	2,363	1,142	1,036	910	1,025	1,337	1,337	—	—	—
5.	Positives	11,934	9,150	6,027	979	1,011	1,620	1,473	2,192	2,192	—	—	—
6.	Positives per hundred of number read	51	41	50	29	30	41	41	33	33	—	—	—
7.	Negatives	11,161	11,261	5,934	2,385	2,312	2,376	2,928	4,352	4,352	—	—	—
8.	Negatives vaccinated	9,578	9,481	3,887	923	903	334	305	554	554	—	—	—
9.	Negatives not vaccinated	1,583	1,780	2,047	1,462	1,409	2,042	2,623	3,792	3,792	—	—	—
10.	Vaccinated per hundred of negatives	863	84	65	39	39	14	10	13	13	—	—	—

Source: Office of the Director of Health and Family Planning Services, Pondicherry.

# 6. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

## 6. 4 Cases Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries in Pondicherry State.

Details	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Number of patients treated:							
Indoor	31,223	48,079	51,305	28,047	29,850	29,882	37,315
Outdoor	4,62,114	6,23,046	7,42,131	25,91,840	21,91,233	28,45,793	30,26,223
TOTAL I	4,93,337	6,71,125	7,93,436	26,19,887	22,21,083	28,75,675	30,63,538
II. Disease-wise distribution of patients treated:							
1. Cholera	63	137	96	6	66	8	—
2. Small-pox	93	6	—	—	—	—	—
3. Malaria	—	—	—	1	—	—	15
4. Influenza	25,561	31,738	59,001	77,389	77,208	81,630	35,381
5. Diarrhoea	40,955	92,115	82,811	94,079	68,662	1,12,585	1,15,449
6. Respiratory diseases	41,063	89,275	86,025	1,45,079	1,12,977	1,45,118	6,274
7. Venereal diseases	2,997	3,891	3,619	6,706	3,770	7,565	3,632
8. Typhus	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Plague	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Other diseases	3,82,604	4,53,963	5,61,884	22,96,627	19,58,400	25,28,769	29,02,787
TOTAL II	4,93,337	6,71,125	7,93,436	26,19,887	22,21,083	28,75,675	30,63,538

Source: Office of the Director of Health and Family Planning Services, Pondicherry.

## 6. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

## 6.5 Birth Control Statistics

Details		1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Number of persons advised	8,000	12,000	17,000	6,030	16,025	31,822	34,350
2.	Number of males operated	12	63	348	2,292	2,579	2,151	1,136
3.	Number of successful operations-Males	12	63	348	2,292	2,579	2,151	1,136
4.	Number of females operated	69	70	129	171	236	367	501
5.	Number of successful operations-Females	69	70	129	171	236	367	501
6.	Number of loop insertions	8	538	2,438	3,212	2,283	3,100	1,343

Source: Office of the Director of Health and Family Planning Services, Pondicherry.

# 6. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

## 6. 6 Number of Live-births, Still-births and Deaths by Regions

Year	Pondicherry				Karaikal				Mahe				Yanam				State			
	Live-births	Still-births	Deaths		Live-births	Still-births	Deaths		Live-births	Still-births	Deaths		Live-births	Still-births	Deaths		Live-births	Still-births	Deaths	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					
1957	10,888	611	6,442	3,070	182	2,025	601	14	296	190	7	122	14,749	814	8,885					
1958	10,273	560	5,528	2,939	197	1,759	648	14	215	161	21	155	14,021	792	7,657					
1959	11,348	559	5,364	3,218	159	1,591	642	12	221	152	10	118	15,360	740	7,294					
1960	11,246	486	6,695	3,255	169	1,821	626	10	187	151	8	134	15,278	673	8,837					
1961	11,149	485	7,180	3,334	150	1,848	761	22	229	154	12	120	15,398	669	9,377					
1962	11,928	511	6,290	3,591	207	1,765	693	7	191	149	13	123	16,361	738	8,367					
1963	12,010	567	6,020	3,339	204	1,915	584	24	239	134	13	110	16,061	808	8,284					
1964	11,255	423	6,495	3,132	201	1,945	620	12	205	157	9	107	15,164	645	8,752					
1965	12,077	409	5,991	3,545	228	1,572	892	16	193	178	13	102	16,692	666	7,858					
1966	11,964	405	5,128	3,404	225	1,654	682	10	211	220	12	122	16,270	652	7,115					
1967	12,005	432	5,237	3,439	191	1,697	804	13	205	296	17	77	16,544	653	7,216					
1968	12,240	363	4,903	3,030	180	1,611	865	9	197	304	14	82	16,439	566	6,793					
1969	12,217	339	5,004	3,433	196	1,598	786	6	182	306	13	70	16,742	554	6,854					
1970	12,128	302	5,359	3,243	173	1,569	810	4	161	156	2	86	16,337	481	7,175					
1971	13,496	288	4,588	3,280	157	1,552	803	2	173	166	4	75	17,745	451	6,388					

Source : Office of the Director of Health & Family Planning Services, Pondicherry.

# 6. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

## 6. 7 Live-Birth Rate, Death Rate and Still-Birth Rate

Sl. No.	Year	Estimated mid-year population	Live-Births		Deaths		Still-Births	
			Total	Rate per thousand population	Total	Rate per thousand population	Total	Rate per thousand live and still-births
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	1957	3,50,312	14,749	42.1	8,885	25.4	814	52.3
2.	1958	3,55,097	14,021	39.5	7,657	21.6	792	53.5
3.	1959	3,60,137	15,360	42.7	7,294	20.3	740	46.0
4.	1960	3,65,434	15,278	41.8	8,837	24.2	673	42.2
5.	1961	3,71,531	15,398	41.4	9,377	25.2	669	41.6
6.	1962	3,78,991	16,361	43.2	8,369	22.1	738	43.2
7.	1963	3,86,766	16,061	41.5	8,284	21.4	808	47.6
8.	1964	3,94,844	15,164	38.4	8,752	22.2	645	40.8
9.	1965	4,03,213	16,692	41.4	7,858	19.5	666	38.4
10.	1966	4,11,879	16,270	39.5	7,115	17.3	652	38.5
11.	1967	4,20,846	16,544	39.3	7,216	17.4	653	37.9
12.	1968	4,30,063	16,439	38.2	6,793	15.8	566	39.4
13.	1969	4,39,514	16,742	38.1	6,854	15.6	554	32.0
14.	1970	4,49,179	16,337	36.4	7,175	15.9	481	28.6
15.	1971	4,71,574	17,545	37.6	6,388	13.5	451	24.8

Note: Equations of straight lines fitted up to live-birth rates, death rates and still-birth rates during the year 1957 to 1971 with 1963 as origin are:

$$Y = 40.43 - 0.36 X$$

$$Y = 20.56 - 0.74 X$$

$$Y = 40.56 - 1.60 X \text{ respectively}$$

Source: Office of the Director of Health and Family Planning Services, Pondicherry.

6. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

6. 8 Deaths due to Various Causes—1970 and 1971.

Sl. No.	Cause of Death	1970			1971			1971							
		Males		Total	Males		Total	Pondicherry		Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam	
		Females			Females			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1.	Cholera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Small-pox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Plague	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Malaria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Other Fevers	446	458	904	435	391	826	379	328	41	46	18	13	1	4
6.	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	274	262	536	197	221	418	176	191	17	24	—	1	4	5
7.	Respiratory Diseases	149	134	283	157	93	250	116	67	28	20	1	—	12	6
8.	Child-birth	—	29	29	—	21	21	—	16	—	2	—	3	—	—
9.	Other diseases	2,799	2,624	5,423	2,537	2,336	4,873	1,783	1,532	646	728	81	60	27	16
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,668</b>	<b>3,507</b>	<b>7,175</b>	<b>3,326</b>	<b>3,062</b>	<b>6,388</b>	<b>2,454</b>	<b>2,134</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>31</b>

Source: Office of the Director of Health and Family Planning Services, Pondicherry.

# 6. PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

## 6. 9 Deaths by different Age-Groups during the year 1971.

Sl. No.	Age-Groups	Pondicherry			Karaikal			Mahe			Yanam			State		
		Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Less than a Year	483	461	944	146	116	262	9	8	17	8	4	12	646	589	1,235
2.	From 1 to 4 Years	254	280	534	62	62	124	10	10	20	1	6	7	327	358	685
3.	From 5 to 14 Years	157	139	296	30	44	74	5	3	8	2	3	5	194	189	383
4.	From 15 to 24 Years	124	133	257	24	24	48	2	1	3	2	0	2	152	158	310
5.	From 25 to 44 Years	324	255	579	69	76	145	7	13	20	7	3	10	407	347	754
6.	From 45 to 64 Years	471	327	798	157	140	297	22	11	33	8	9	17	658	487	1,145
7.	From 65 to 74 Years	263	208	471	87	120	207	33	22	55	5	1	6	388	351	739
8.	From 75 years and above	330	281	611	140	218	358	8	9	17	9	4	13	487	512	999
9.	Age not stated	48	50	98	17	20	37	—	—	—	2	1	3	67	71	138
	TOTAL	2,454	2,134	4,588	732	820	1,552	96	77	173	44	31	75	3,326	3,062	6,388

Source : Office of the Director of Health and Family Planning Services, Pondicherry.



## 7. EDUCATION

This section deals with education statistics. The data relate to all the educational institutions functioning in the State irrespective of the source of expenditure. Figures are generally presented for six years 1965-66 to 1970-71. The system of School and Collegiate Education in this State as existing in the academic years 1970-71 is given in the following table.

Sl. No.	Name of the Final Examination and the authority conducting it	Medium of Instruction	Regions in which the Institutions are situated	Stages of Education	Name of Classes	Duration of Study
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>I. School Education :</i>						
1.	S. S. L. C. (Board of Secondary Education, Tamilnadu)	Tamil & English	Pondicherry & Karaikal	Primary Upper Primary Secondary	Standards I to V Standards VI to VIII Standards IX to XI	5 years 3 years 3 years
2.	S. S. L. C. (Board of Secondary Education, Kerala)	Malayalam & English	Mahe	Primary Upper Primary Secondary	Standards I to IV Standards V to VII Standards VIII to X	4 years 3 years 3 years
3.	S. S. L. C. (Board of Secondary Education, Andhra Pradesh)	Telegu	Yanam	Primary Upper Primary Secondary	Standards I to V Standards VI to VII Standards VIII to X	5 years 2 years 3 years
4.	Matriculation (Madras University)	English	Pondicherry & Karaikal	Primary Upper Primary High	Standards I to V Forms I to III Forms IV to VI	5 years 3 years 3 years
5.	Brevet (French) (Education Department, Pondicherry)	French	Pondicherry Karaikal & Mahe	Primary  High	12eme A, 12 cme B, 11eme, 10eme, 9eme, 8eme and 7eme. 6eme, 5eme, 4eme & 3eme	7 years 4 years
<i>II. Collegiate Education :</i>						
1.	P. U. C. (University of Madras)	English	Pondicherry & Karaikal	Pre-Degree	P. U. C.	1 year
2.	Pre-Degree Course (Calicut University)	English	Mahe	Pre-Degree	P. D. C. I and II	2 years
3.	Intermediate (Andhra University)	English	Yanam	Pre-Degree	Junior and Senior Intermediate	} 2 years
4.	Baccalaureat (University of Rennes, France)	French	Pondicherry	Degree	Seconde, Premiere, Terminales A (Arts) and C (Maths)	
5.	B.A., B.Sc., & B.Com., (University of Madras)	English	Pondicherry & Karaikal	Graduate	B.A/B.Sc./B.Com. I Year —do— II Year —do— III Year	} 3 years
6.	M.A., and M. Sc., (University of Madras)	English	Pondicherry	Post Graduate	M.A./M.Sc. I Year —do— II Year	

**Table 7.1** gives the number of institutions by type. Figures for Government and Private institutions have been given separately for 1970-71 only.

**Table 7.2** gives the Region-wise distribution of number of institutions for General Education by type during 1970-71.

**Table 7.3** deals with the number of Pupils on rolls by sex and type of institutions. The number of boys given against each type of institution represents the total number of boys studying in both boys and girls institutions of that type. Similarly the number of girls against each type of institution represents the number of girls studying in the institutions of that type for boys and girls put together. Figures for Government and Private institutions have been given separately for 1970-71.

**Table 7.4** gives the region-wise distribution of number of students in institutions for general education by type during 1970-71.

**Table 7.5** shows the number of teachers by sex and type of institutions. Figures for Government and Private institutions have been given separately for 1970-71.

**Table 7.6** shows the Region-wise distribution of the number of teachers in institutions for General Education by type during 1970-71.

**Table 7.7** shows the strength of the Directorate of Public Instruction.

**Table 7.8** and **7.9** deal with distribution of students by age-groups in institutions for general education and for professional, technical and special education.

**Table 7.10** gives the distribution of students by classes in institutions for general education.

**Table 7.11** and **7.12** deal with the number of students who appeared and passed in various examinations.

**Table 7.13** and **7.14** deal with expenditure on education by sources and type of institutions.

**Table 7.15** gives information regarding adult education, namely, the number of literacy centres, number of scholars on rolls, adults made literate, teachers and expenditure.

## 7. EDUCATION

## 7. 1 Number of Institutions

Type of Institutions		1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1970-71	
								Government	Private
1		2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10
<b>A. General Education :</b>									
Colleges	For Boys	4	4	4	4	4	6	4	2
	For Girls	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—
	Total	4	4	4	5	5	7	5	2
High Schools	For Boys	28	29	30	31	32	34	28	6
	For Girls	12	11	11	12	13	12	7	5
	Total	40	40	41	43	45	46	35	11
Middle Basic	For Boys	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
	For Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
Middle Non-Basic	For Boys	54	57	61	63	60	63	58	5
	For Girls	19	22	23	22	17	17	7	10
	Total	73	79	84	85	77	80	65	15
Primary Basic	For Boys	31	30	28	27	26	25	25	—
	For Girls	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
	Total	32	31	29	28	26	25	25	—
Primary Non-Basic	For Boys	194	197	201	206	211	220	189	31
	For Girls	13	10	9	9	13	14	9	5
	Total	207	207	210	215	224	234	198	36
Nursery schools	For Boys	45	46	47	49	49	47	13	34
	For Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	45	46	47	49	49	47	13	34
Total Institutions for General Education (Total 'A')		402	408	416	426	427	440	342	98
<b>B. Professional Technical and Special Education :</b>									
Medical College :									
For Boys & Girls		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
School for Nursing		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
Teachers' Training Centres		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	—
Polytechnic: For boys		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
School of Arts and Crafts: For Boys *		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior Technical School: For Boys		—	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
School for Embroidery, Needle work and Dress making: For Girls		1	1	1	1	1	1	—	1
Pre Vocational Training Centres		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	—
School for the Blind		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
School for the Deaf and Dumb		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
Schools for Adults		76	79	83	71	75	52	52	—
Total Institutions for Professional, Technical and Special Education: (Total 'B')		89	92	96	84	88	65	64	1
(Grand Total A+B)		491	500	512	510	515	505	406	99

\* The School of Arts and Crafts has been converted into Junior Technical School in 1966-67.

Source: Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

# 7. EDUCATION

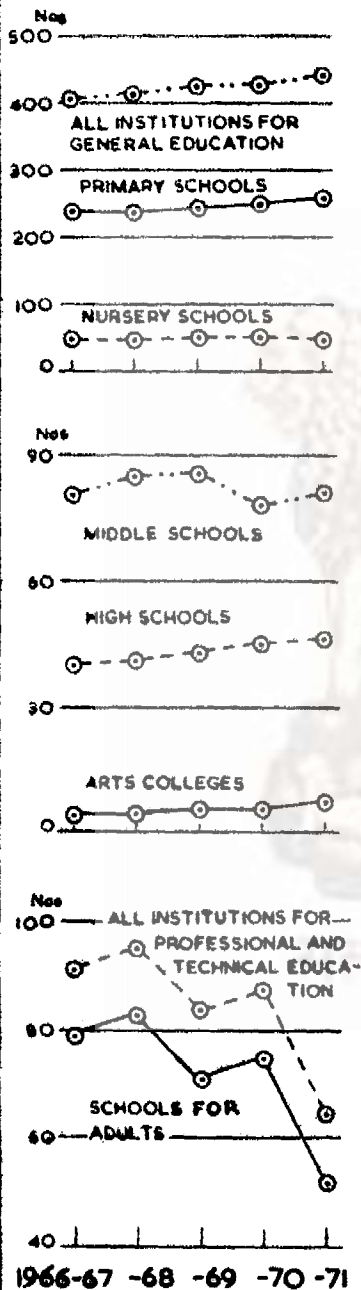
7. 2 Regionwise Distribution of Number of Institutions for General Education During 1970-71

Type of Institutions	Pondicherry		Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam		State	
	Govt. Private		Govt. Private		Govt. Private		Govt. Private		Govt. Private	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Colleges										
For Boys	1	2	1	—	1	—	1	—	4	2
For Girls	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Total	2	2	1	—	1	—	1	—	5	2
2. High Schools										
For Boys	16	4	8	2	3	—	1	—	28	6
For Girls	4	4	1	1	1	—	1	—	7	5
Total	20	8	9	3	4	—	2	—	35	11
3. Middle Basic										
For Boys	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
For Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
4. Middle Non-Basic										
For Boys	47	5	8	—	3	—	—	—	58	5
For Girls	6	10	1	—	—	—	—	—	7	10
Total	53	15	9	—	3	—	—	—	65	15
5. Primary Basic										
For Boys	15	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	25	—
For Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	15	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	25	—
6. Primary Non-Basic										
For Boys	112	22	59	7	8	1	10	1	189	31
For Girls	2	4	6	1	1	—	—	—	9	5
Total	114	26	65	8	9	1	10	1	198	36
7. Nursery Schools										
For Boys	10	27	2	7	—	—	1	—	13	34
For Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	10	27	2	7	—	—	1	—	13	34
8. Total Institutions										
For Boys	201	60	89	16	15	1	13	1	318	78
For Girls	13	18	8	2	2	—	1	—	24	20
Total	214	78	97	18	17	1	14	1	342	98

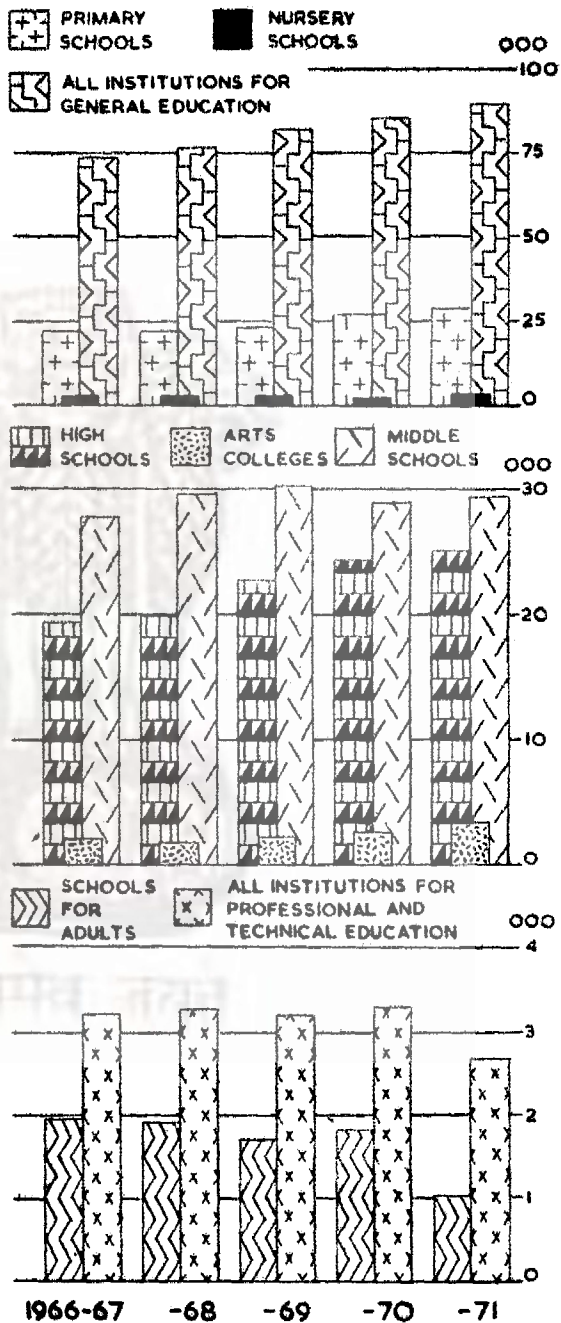
Source: Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

# EDUCATION

## INSTITUTIONS



## ENROLMENT



## 7. EDUCATION

## 7.3 Number of Students

Type of Institution		1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1970-71	
								Government	Private
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>A. General Education :</b>									
Colleges	Boys	1,236	1,431	1,289	1,541	1,824	2,340	1,621	719
	Girls	490	522	519	631	728	951	468	483
	Total	1,726	1,953	1,808	2,172	2,552	3,291	2,089	1,202
High Schools	Boys	12,628	13,098	13,430	15,100	15,613	16,299	10,785	5,514
	Girls	6,173	6,247	6,726	7,651	8,796	8,779	5,377	3,402
	Total	18,801	19,345	20,156	22,751	24,409	25,078	16,162	8,916
Middle Schools :									
a) Basic	Boys	246	267	264	291	314	337	337	—
	Girls	172	171	164	190	213	231	231	—
	Total	418	438	428	481	527	568	568	—
b) Non-Basic	Boys	14,977	15,841	16,688	16,998	16,745	16,825	15,426	1,399
	Girls	10,341	11,349	12,379	12,818	11,622	11,961	9,954	2,007
	Total	25,318	27,190	29,067	29,816	28,367	28,786	25,380	3,406
Primary Schools :									
a) Basic	Boys	2,234	2,184	2,007	1,873	1,815	1,738	1,738	—
	Girls	1,294	1,336	1,244	1,269	1,080	1,021	1,021	—
	Total	3,528	3,520	3,251	3,142	2,895	2,759	2,759	—
b) Non-Basic	Boys	9,828	10,663	11,520	11,834	13,953	14,753	12,700	2,053
	Girls	6,974	7,401	7,264	8,215	10,014	11,056	9,418	1,638
	Total	16,802	18,064	18,784	20,049	23,967	25,809	22,118	3,691
Nursery schools	Boys	1,196	1,280	1,253	1,225	1,212	1,330	279	1,051
	Girls	1,228	1,238	1,218	1,274	1,333	1,262	331	931
	Total	2,424	2,518	2,471	2,499	2,345	2,592	610	1,982
Total students in Institutions for General Education :									
(Total A)	Boys	42,345	44,764	46,451	48,862	51,476	53,622	42,886	10,736
	Girls	26,672	28,264	29,514	32,048	33,586	35,261	26,800	8,461
	Total	69,017	73,028	75,965	80,910	85,062	88,883	69,686	19,197
<b>B. Professional, Technical and Special Education :</b>									
Medical College	Boys	295	313	345	377	393	401	401	—
	Girls	99	110	124	129	133	138	138	—
	Total	394	423	469	506	526	539	539	—
School for Nursing	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Girls	60	57	63	79	81	59	59	—
	Total	60	57	63	79	81	59	59	—
Teacher's Training Centres									
	a) Basic								
	Boys	53	58	53	63	70	63	63	—
	Girls	23	20	25	26	21	18	18	—
	Total	76	78	78	89	91	81	81	—



## 7. EDUCATION

## 7.3 Number of Students (Contd.)

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
b) Non-Basic	Boys	93	96	116	130	137	136	136	—
	Girls	58	57	40	43	51	48	48	—
	Total	151	153	156	173	188	184	184	—
Polytechnic	Boys	262	263	187	152	112	126	126	—
	Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	262	263	187	152	112	126	126	—
School of Arts & Crafts*	Boys	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Junior Technical School	Boys	—	92	113	126	130	158	158	—
	Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	—	92	113	126	130	158	158	—
School for Embroidery, Needle work and Dress making	Boys	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Girls	61	66	62	70	63	66	—	66
	Total	61	66	62	70	63	66	—	66
Pre-Vocational Training Centres	Boys	71	113	230	269	303	321	321	—
	Girls	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	71	113	230	269	303	321	321	—
School for the Blind	Boys	14	14	14	12	12	10	10	—
	Girls	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	—
	Total	19	19	19	17	17	16	16	—
School for the Deaf and Dumb	Boys	8	7	8	5	5	13	13	—
	Girls	8	6	3	1	1	3	3	—
	Total	16	13	11	6	6	16	16	—
Adult Schools	Men	1,353	1,369	1,312	1,130	1,195	790	790	—
	Women	635	581	584	583	599	242	242	—
	Total	1,988	1,950	1,896	1,713	1,794	1,032	1,032	—
Total Students in Institutions for Professional, Technical and Special Education (Total 'B')	Boys	2,240	2,325	2,378	2,264	2,357	2,018	2,018	—
	Girls	949	902	906	936	954	580	514	66
	Total	3,189	3,227	3,284	3,200	3,311	2,598	2,532	66
Grand Total (A+B)	Boys	44,585	47,089	48,829	51,126	53,833	55,640	44,904	10,736
	Girls	27,621	29,166	30,420	32,984	34,540	35,841	27,314	8,527
	Total	72,206	76,255	79,249	84,110	88,373	91,481	72,218	19,263

\* The School of Arts and Crafts has been converted into Junior Technical School in 1966-67.

Source: Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

## 7. EDUCATION

7. 4 Region-wise Distribution of Number of Students in Institutions for General Education During 1970-71

Type of Institutions	Pondicherry			Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam		State	
	Govt.	Private		Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1. Colleges											
Boys	937	719	498	—	127	—	59	—	1,621	719	
Girls	368	483	18	—	73	—	9	—	468	483	
Total	1,305	1,202	516	—	200	—	68	—	2,089	1,202	
2. High Schools											
Boys	6,744	4,225	2,585	1,289	1,004	—	452	—	10,785	5,514	
Girls	2,871	2,687	982	715	976	—	548	—	5,377	3,402	
Total	9,615	6,912	3,567	2,004	1,980	—	1,000	—	16,162	8,916	
3. Middle Schools :											
a) Basic											
Boys	—	—	337	—	—	—	—	—	337	—	
Girls	—	—	231	—	—	—	—	—	231	—	
Total	—	—	568	—	—	—	—	—	568	—	
b) Non-Basic											
Boys	12,981	1,399	2,029	—	416	—	—	—	15,426	1,399	
Girls	8,615	2,007	1,030	—	309	—	—	—	9,954	2,007	
Total	21,596	3,406	3,059	—	725	—	—	—	25,380	3,406	
4. Primary Schools :											
a) Basic											
Boys	1,134	—	604	—	—	—	—	—	1,738	—	
Girls	590	—	431	—	—	—	—	—	1,021	—	
Total	1,724	—	1,035	—	—	—	—	—	2,759	—	
b) Non-Basic											
Boys	8,235	1,665	3,378	362	453	17	634	9	12,700	2,053	
Girls	5,667	1,321	3,057	283	485	28	209	6	9,418	1,638	
Total	13,902	2,986	6,435	645	938	45	843	15	22,118	3,691	
5. Nursery Schools :											
Boys	224	910	45	141	—	—	10	—	279	1,051	
Girls	261	800	46	131	—	—	24	—	331	931	
Total	485	1,710	91	272	—	—	34	—	610	1,982	
6. Total Number of Students :											
Boys	30,255	8,918	9,476	1,792	2,000	17	1,155	9	42,886	10,736	
Girls	18,372	7,298	5,795	1,129	1,843	28	790	6	26,800	8,461	
Total	48,627	16,216	15,271	2,921	3,843	45	1,945	15	69,686	19,197	

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.



## 7. EDUCATION

## 7.5 Number of Teachers

Type of Institutions		1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1970-71	
								Govt.	Private
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>A. General Education :</b>									
Colleges	Men	163	167	176	191	196	248	118	130
	Women	128	129	133	144	146	176	38	138
	Total	291	296	309	335	342	424	156	268
High Schools	Men	498	507	532	607	643	655	507	148
	Women	273	269	301	343	377	377	212	165
	Total	771	776	833	950	1,020	1,032	719	313
Middle Schools :									
a) Basic	Men	7	7	11	10	13	14	14	—
	Women	3	5	3	4	4	4	4	—
	Total	10	12	14	14	17	18	18	—
b) Non-Basic	Men	450	482	527	536	523	567	549	18
	Women	353	379	427	420	379	373	279	94
	Total	803	861	954	956	902	940	828	112
Primary Schools									
a) Basic	Men	86	81	74	72	73	69	69	—
	Women	7	9	14	17	7	9	9	—
	Total	93	90	88	89	80	78	78	—
b) Non-Basic	Men	355	377	392	431	491	504	446	58
	Women	97	114	127	140	194	203	162	41
	Total	452	491	519	571	685	707	608	99
Nursery Schools	Men	8	8	12	9	10	10	3	7
	Women	50	53	47	53	52	50	11	39
	Total	58	61	59	62	62	60	14	45
Total Teachers in Institutions for General Education									
(Total 'A')	Men	1,567	1,629	1,724	1,856	1,949	2,067	1,706	361
	Women	911	958	1,052	1,121	1,159	1,192	715	477
	Total	2,478	2,587	2,776	2,977	3,108	3,259	2,421	833
<b>B. Professional Technical and Special Education :</b>									
Medical College	Men	80	99	119	134	123	127	127	—
	Women	22	28	30	30	34	37	37	—
	Total	102	127	149	164	157	164	164	—
School for Nursing	Men	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Women	5	3	4	3	3	3	3	—
	Total	5	3	4	3	3	3	3	—
Teachers' Training Centre :									
a) Basic	Men	7	7	7	5	7	7	7	—
	Women	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
	Total	7	8	8	6	8	8	8	—
b) Non-Basic	Men	10	9	9	8	8	9	9	—
	Women	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	—
	Total	12	12	12	11	11	11	11	—
Polytechnic	Men	35	35	34	34	33	34	34	—
	Women	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	—
	Total	37	37	36	35	34	35	35	—

## 7. EDUCATION

## 7.5 Number of Teachers (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>School of Arts &amp; Crafts*</b>								
Men	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Women	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Junior Technical School</b>								
Men	—	12	12	14	14	14	14	—
Women	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Total	—	12	12	14	14	15	15	—
<b>School for Embroidery, Needle work and Dress making :</b>								
Men	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Women	4	4	3	3	3	3	—	3
Total	4	4	3	3	3	3	—	3
<b>Pre-Vocational Training Centres</b>								
Men	22	25	25	25	25	25	25	—
Women	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	—
Total	25	27	27	27	27	27	27	—
<b>School for the Blind</b>								
Men	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	—
Women	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
Total	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	—
<b>School for the Deaf and Dumb</b>								
Men	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
Women	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
Total	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	—
<b>Adult Schools</b>								
Men	46	50	51	42	47	41	41	—
Women	31	14	17	30	29	12	12	—
Total	77	64	68	72	76	53	53	—
<b>Total Teachers in Institutions for Professional, Technical and Special Education</b>								
(Total 'B')	Men	214	240	260	265	260	260	—
	Women	71	59	64	75	78	64	3
	Total	285	299	324	340	338	324	3
<b>Grand Total (A+B)</b>								
Men	1,781	1,869	1,984	2,121	2,209	2,327	1,966	361
Women	982	1,017	1,116	1,196	1,237	1,256	776	480
Total	2,763	2,886	3,100	3,317	3,446	3,583	2,742	841

\* The School of Arts and Crafts has been converted into Junior Technical School in 1966-67.

Source: Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

# 7. EDUCATION

7. 6 Region-wise distribution of Number of Teachers in Institutions for General Education during 1970-71.

Type of Institution	Pondicherry			Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam		State	
	Govt.		Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1. Colleges											
Men	66	130	33	—	15	—	4	—	118	130	
Women	33	138	4	—	—	—	1	—	38	138	
Total	99	268	37	—	15	—	5	—	156	268	
2. High Schools											
Men	299	103	132	45	46	—	30	—	507	148	
Women	121	142	32	23	41	—	18	—	212	165	
Total	420	245	164	68	87	—	48	—	719	313	
3. Middle Schools :											
a) Basic											
Men	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	
Women	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	
Total	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	
b) Non-Basic											
Men	454	18	72	—	23	—	—	—	549	18	
Women	237	94	36	—	6	—	—	—	279	94	
Total	691	112	108	—	29	—	—	—	828	112	
4. Primary Schools :											
a) Basic											
Men	46	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	69	—	
Women	3	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	
Total	49	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	78	—	
b) Non-Basic											
Men	253	45	140	12	20	—	33	1	446	58	
Women	83	33	63	7	4	1	12	—	162	41	
Total	336	78	203	19	24	1	45	1	608	99	
5. Nursery Schools											
Men	3	5	—	2	—	—	—	—	3	7	
Women	8	34	2	5	—	—	1	—	11	39	
Total	11	39	2	7	—	—	1	—	14	46	
6. Total Number of Teachers											
Men	1,121	301	414	59	104	—	67	1	1,706	361	
Women	485	441	147	35	51	1	32	—	715	477	
Total	1,606	742	561	94	155	1	99	1	2,421	838	

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

## 7. EDUCATION

## 7. 7 Staff strength of the Directorate and Inspectorate (Educational Personnel)

Sl. No.	Designation	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Director of Public Instruction	1	1	1	1	1	1
2.	Deputy Director of Public Instruction	2	1	1	2'	2*	2@
3.	Special Officer for Reorganisation	—	1	1	—	—	—
4.	Special Officer for Planning	—	—	1	1	1	—
5.	District Educational Officer	1	2	2	2	2	2
6.	Special Officer for Women's Education	1	1	1	1	1	1
7.	Audio Visual Education Officer	1	1	1	1	1	1
8.	Chief Inspector of Physical Education	1	1	1	1	1	1
9.	Gazetted Headmaster	—	—	—	—	—	1
10.	Inspector of Physical Education	1	1	—	—	—	—
11.	Physical Director Grade-I	1	1	1	1	1	1
12.	Physical Director Grade-II	—	—	1	1	1	1
13.	Physical Directoress Grade-II	1**	1**	1**	1**	1**	1**
14.	Deputy Librarian	—	1	1	1	1	1
15.	Delegate to Director of Public Instruction	4	2	2	2	2	1
16.	Deputy Inspector of Schools	6	6	6	7	7	7
17.	Inspector of School Canteens	1**	1**	1**	1**	1**	1**

\* Includes one vacant post

@ includes 1 P. C. S. Cadre post

\*\* Post vacant.

Source: Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

## 7. EDUCATION

7. 8 Distribution of Students by Age-Groups in Institutions for General Education

Age-Group	1965-66		1966-67		1967-68		1968-69		1969-70		1970-71	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Below 5	1,079	997	1,042	1,032	1,010	975	1,096	1,045	1,206	1,037	1,261	1,282
5 - 6	2,063	2,286	3,423	2,534	3,411	2,640	3,701	3,019	3,147	2,645	3,774	3,080
6 - 7	4,987	3,958	4,814	3,638	4,958	3,825	5,340	4,320	5,036	4,045	5,388	4,302
7 - 8	4,406	3,459	4,669	3,595	4,930	3,900	5,479	4,408	5,520	4,488	5,855	4,372
8 - 9	4,376	3,044	4,741	3,357	4,843	3,418	4,916	3,462	5,646	3,791	5,408	4,041
9 - 10	3,867	2,797	4,271	2,568	4,336	2,990	4,177	3,110	4,900	3,724	5,365	3,523
10 - 11	3,649	2,426	4,110	2,634	3,692	2,650	3,708	2,803	4,779	3,420	4,673	3,334
11 - 12	3,174	2,070	3,717	2,049	3,611	2,161	3,543	2,350	3,889	2,608	4,353	2,713
12 - 13	3,097	1,541	2,952	1,916	3,448	1,771	3,447	1,815	3,521	2,173	3,794	2,320
13 - 14	2,893	1,289	2,636	1,402	3,133	1,666	3,230	1,701	3,430	1,698	3,098	1,770
14 - 15	2,358	991	2,567	1,088	2,673	1,194	2,965	1,405	3,106	1,178	3,153	1,330
15 - 16	1,863	800	1,991	913	2,322	940	2,423	958	2,551	926	2,661	1,079
16 - 17	1,533	644	1,671	724	1,631	702	1,872	708	1,722	699	2,020	861
17 - 18	929	351	1,046	433	1,047	319	1,202	449	1,135	535	1,168	555
18 - 19	529	209	581	244	664	191	781	211	705	298	725	340
19 - 20	294	67	274	118	341	90	484	149	518	159	383	201
20 - 21	123	40	117	60	216	45	264	77	332	99	238	97
21 - 22	63	19	60	29	115	18	144	46	172	41	147	44
22 - 23	20	13	36	13	50	17	80	16	121	20	101	23
23 - 24	16	6	21	9	16	6	30	10	46	10	52	10
24 - 25	3	4	17	1	17	2	8	5	17	7	37	9
Over 25	23	21	11	7	19	11	24	12	33	15	29	5
TOTAL	42,345	26,672	44,766	28,364	46,485	29,550	48,914	32,079	51,532	33,616	53,683	35,291

Source: Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

## 7. EDUCATION

## 7. 9 Distribution of Students by Age-Groups in Institutions for Professional, Technical and Special Education

Age-Group	1968-69		1969-70		1970-71		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
<b>I. Post Matric Stage :</b>							
Below 15	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15-16	—	—	2	—	—	—	
16-17	5	1	23	5	11	1	
17-18	42	11	62	19	49	15	
18-19	82	35	82	29	83	31	
19-20	116	49	107	33	101	35	
20-21	85	44	88	33	116	35	
21-22	117	35	60	37	104	34	
22-23	73	24	83	30	51	19	
23-24	40	12	45	35	44	16	
24-25	27	10	19	11	22	10	
Over 25	83	25	85	24	84	37	
Total	670	246	656	256	665	233	
<b>II. Pre-Matric Stage :</b>							
Below 6	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6-7	1	—	9	—	1	1	
7-8	1	—	14	—	2	1	
8-9	5	8	16	—	2	2	
9-10	3	1	16	—	3	1	
10-11	6	2	21	—	27	5	
11-12	47	11	135	—	32	8	
12-13	113	3	106	1	74	5	
13-14	127	20	189	38	111	10	
14-15	168	34	140	48	75	8	
15-16	217	55	300	75	135	29	
16-17	222	73	250	74	222	67	
Over 17	632	452	449	432	608	180	
Total	1,542	659	1,645	668	1,292	317	
Grand Total	(I + II)	2,212	905	2,301	924	1,957	550

Source: Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

## 7. EDUCATION

7. 10 Distribution of Scholars by Classes in Institutions for General Education

Sl. No.	Classes	1966-67			1967-68			1968-69			1969-70			1970-71		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Nursery	1,549	1,530	3,079	1,532	1,516	3,048	1,687	1,596	3,283	1,759	1,603	3,362	1,868	1,721	3,589
2.	I Standard	9,244	7,126	16,370	9,214	7,063	16,277	9,408	7,435	16,843	8,911	7,150	16,061	8,808	6,821	15,629
3.	II "	6,281	4,530	10,811	6,645	4,735	11,380	6,857	5,181	12,038	7,639	5,689	13,328	7,471	5,898	13,369
4.	III "	5,163	3,494	8,657	5,380	3,838	9,218	5,600	4,249	9,849	6,235	4,591	10,826	6,936	4,819	11,755
5.	IV "	4,464	2,896	7,360	4,866	3,096	7,962	5,085	3,438	8,523	5,444	3,680	9,124	5,648	3,991	9,639
6.	V "	4,055	2,311	6,366	3,930	2,412	6,342	4,147	2,658	6,805	4,469	2,752	7,221	4,851	3,053	7,904
7.	VI "	3,282	1,824	5,106	3,469	1,903	5,372	3,713	2,152	5,865	3,972	2,199	6,171	4,047	2,460	6,507
8.	VII "	2,743	1,366	4,109	2,777	1,384	4,161	2,947	1,490	4,437	3,023	1,757	4,780	3,315	1,849	5,164
9.	VIII "	2,380	1,128	3,508	2,448	1,134	2,582	2,533	1,231	3,764	2,715	1,260	3,975	2,748	1,466	4,214
10.	IX "	2,126	777	2,903	2,280	973	3,253	2,434	1,027	3,461	2,489	1,141	3,630	2,543	1,150	3,693
11.	X "	1,684	722	2,406	1,803	689	2,492	1,979	712	2,691	2,063	881	2,944	2,173	897	3,070
12.	XI "	1,329	517	1,846	1,377	592	1,969	1,471	609	2,080	1,451	548	1,999	1,503	598	2,101
13.	XII "	—	—	—	24	7	31	41	10	51	72	8	80	—	—	—
14.	Seconde	27	13	40	27	15	42	29	15	44	27	20	47	17	20	37
15.	Premiere	22	3	25	20	12	32	16	8	24	22	11	33	18	13	31
16.	Philosophy/Terminal A	9	3	12	9	1	10	6	9	15	4	11	15	19	2	21
17.	Maths Elementary/ Terminal C	7	—	7	16	1	17	14	2	16	14	1	15	19	2	21

## 7. EDUCATION

7. 10 Distribution of Scholars by Classes in Institutions for General Education (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18. Pre-Degree Course I Year	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	186	82	268
19. Pre-University Course	220	40	260	336	47	384	509	123	632	590	139	729	610	196	806		
20. B.A. I Year	43	20	63	39	19	58	99	22	121	121	43	164	144	52	196		
21. B.A. II "	24	9	33	37	18	55	39	20	59	93	20	113	114	31	145		
22. B.A. III "	14	13	27	23	8	31	36	12	48	41	20	61	101	27	128		
23. B.Sc. I "	30	9	39	27	13	40	116	15	131	105	26	131	118	52	170		
24. B.Sc. II "	19	11	30	27	9	36	24	13	37	103	14	117	102	27	129		
25. B.Sc. III "	28	8	36	20	10	30	25	8	33	23	12	35	108	14	122		
26. M.A. I "	5	5	10	7	5	12	6	5	11	3	5	8	16	8	24		
27. M.A. II "	4	3	7	4	5	9	6	5	11	6	5	11	2	1	3		
28. M.Sc. I "	—	—	—	24	10	34	17	15	32	17	8	25	33	12	45		
29. M.Sc. II "	—	—	—	15	11	26	21	7	28	16	14	30	17	9	26		
30. M.Sc. III "	—	—	—	9	4	13	17	12	29	23	8	31	25	13	38		
31. B.E. I *	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
32. B.E. II *	3	—	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
33. B.E. III *	5	—	5	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
34. B.E. IV *	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
TOTAL	44,764	28,358	73,122	46,496	29,530	76,026	48,914	32,079	80,993	51,532	33,616	85,148	53,683	35,291	88,974		

\* Course conducted by Shri Aurobindo International Education Centre, Pondicherry.

Source: Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.



## EDUCATION

## 7. 11 Results of Examination - General Education

Examinations	1965-66			1966-67			1967-68			1968-69			1969-70			1970-71		
	Number appeared	Number passed	Number appeared	Number appeared	Number passed	Number appeared	Number appeared	Number passed	Number appeared	Number appeared	Number passed	Number appeared	Number appeared	Number passed	Number appeared	Number passed	Number appeared	Number passed
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
1. Baccalaureat 2eme partie :																		
Boys	11	3	24	15	30	23	32	14	30	15	27	16						
Girls	5	4	4	3	1	1	13	9	13	11	11	11						
Total	16	7	28	18	31	24	45	23	43	26	38	27						
2. Brevet Elementaire :																		
Boys	189	27	119	18	103	14	85	15	88	31	85	10						
Girls	45	16	34	13	38	12	40	12	48	16	51	19						
Total	234	43	153	31	141	26	125	27	136	47	136	29						
3. Brevet d'Etudes du Premier Cycle :																		
Boys	51	15	50	28	44	22	51	33	49	30	59	49						
Girls	15	11	27	19	26	22	37	26	35	15	39	25						
Total	66	26	77	47	70	44	88	59	84	45	98	74						
4. Brevet d'Enseignement Primaire Supérieur du Langue Indienne :																		
Boys	157	39	89	21	54	3	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Girls	147	13	58	18	22	3	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Total	304	52	147	39	76	6	—	—	—	—	—	—						
5. Matriculation :																		
Boys	350	194	345	189	386	207	274	195	229	182	226	172						
Girls	63	34	117	40	148	50	21	15	18	18	26	26						
Total	413	228	462	229	534	257	295	210	247	200	252	198						

## 7. EDUCATION

7. 11 Results of Examinations - General Education (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
6. S. S. L. C.													
Boys		749	281	848	282	825	279	1,021	353	1,194	533	1,266	614
Girls		233	87	327	151	358	143	397	192	515	285	608	357
Total		982	368	1,175	433	1,183	422	1,418	545	1,709	818	1,874	971
7. Pre-University Examination													
Boys		197	93	198	136	428	234	473	217	562	289	590	256
Girls		44	18	37	27	46	33	121	59	134	105	184	84
Total		241	111	235	163	474	267	594	276	696	394	774	340
8. B. A. Degree													
Boys		15	10	12	11	18	11	28	12	31	20	84	38
Girls		6	3	7	6	6	3	10	8	12	7	16	13
Total		21	13	19	17	24	14	38	20	43	27	100	51
9. B. Sc. Degree													
Boys		16	12	24	20	19	14	25	18	22	17	93	58
Girls		9	7	7	7	10	9	8	8	12	10	14	12
Total		25	19	31	27	29	23	33	26	34	27	107	70
10. M. A. Degree													
Boys		—	—	2	1	2	—	4	2	3	2	1	1
Girls		—	—	2	1	3	2	3	1	3	2	2	1
Total		—	—	4	2	5	2	7	3	6	4	3	2
11. M. Sc. Degree													
Boys		—	—	—	—	6	4	15	6	27	21	34	17
Girls		—	—	—	—	2	—	13	8	9	5	18	12
Total		—	—	—	—	8	4	28	14	36	26	52	29

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

# 7. EDUCATION

## 7. 12 Results of Examinations—Professional, Technical and Special Education.

Examinations	1965-66			1966-67			1967-68			1968-69			1969-70			1970-71		
	Number appeared	Number passed	Number appeared	Number appeared	Number passed	Number appeared	Number appeared	Number passed	Number appeared	Number appeared	Number passed	Number appeared	Number appeared	Number passed	Number appeared	Number passed		
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
1. I M.B.B.S. (Integ.)	Boys Girls Total	77 15 92	62 11 73	55 19 74	50 19 69	48 19 67	47 18 65	54 13 67	53 13 66	50 14 64	45 13 58	54 19 73	52 15 67	49 15 64	52 19 71	54 19 73		
2. II M.B.B.S. (Integ.) Part I	Boys Girls Total	75 15 90	70 15 85	45 20 65	41 17 58	53 19 72	47 18 65	52 19 71	47 18 65	57 15 72	52 15 67	52 15 67	49 15 64	49 15 64	49 15 64	52 15 67		
3. II M.B.B.S. (Integ.) Part II	Boys Girls Total	79 19 98	46 15 61	119 18 137	54 12 66	93 20 113	53 14 67	73 26 99	54 19 73	69 18 87	48 18 66	72 16 88	49 11 60	49 11 60	49 11 60	72 16 88		
4. II M.B.B.S. (Revised)	Boys Girls Total	5 1 6	3 1 4	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —		
5. III M.B.B.S. (Integ.) Part I	Boys Girls Total	28 18 46	24 18 42	49 16 65	48 16 64	58 12 70	50 12 62	58 15 73	56 14 70	66 21 87	54 19 73	49 20 69	47 20 67	47 20 67	47 20 67	49 20 69		
6. III M.B.B.S. (Integ.) Part II	Boys Girls Total	34 14 48	24 11 35	35 20 55	19 16 35	56 15 71	48 14 62	69 13 82	49 12 61	71 16 87	52 15 67	78 20 98	54 16 70	54 16 70	54 16 70	78 20 98		
7. Final M.B.B.S. Part I	Boys Girls Total	8 3 11	4 3 7	27 15 42	23 14 37	49 18 67	43 18 61	38 10 48	30 9 39	67 19 86	52 14 66	76 21 97	55 20 75	55 20 75	55 20 75	76 21 97		
8. Final M.B.B.S. Part II	Boys Girls Total	67 16 83	27 4 31	93 42 135	45 24 69	54 26 80	31 13 44	75 23 98	41 19 60	69 12 81	41 10 51	93 32 125	44 32 56	44 32 56	44 32 56	93 32 125		
9. Final M.D./M.S.	Boys Girls Total	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	6 1 7	1 1 2	18 11 29	4 5 9	22 12 34	5 4 9	12 4 16	1 1 2	1 1 2	1 1 2	12 4 16		

## 7. EDUCATION

7. 12 Results of Examinations—Professional, Technical and Special Education (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
10. Teachers Training	Boys Girls Total	81 43 124	72 39 111	78 47 125	57 44 101	96 40 136	78 33 111	88 33 121	81 32 113	106 50 156	91 41 132	102 33 135	91 31 122
11. Polytechnic I Year	Boys Girls Total	109 — 109	46 — 46	101 — 101	44 — 44	96 — 96	38 — 38	60 — 60	26 — 26	54 — 54	24 — 24	71 — 71	30 — 30
12. Polytechnic Final Year	Boys Girls Total	65 — 65	43 — 43	92 — 92	32 — 32	96 — 96	39 — 39	83 — 83	44 — 44	52 — 52	21 — 21	14 — 14	8 — 8
13. School for Arts & Crafts	Boys Girls Total	22 — 22	15 — 15	92 — 92	84 — 84	26 — 26	22 — 22	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —
14. Junior Technical School	Boys Girls Total	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	— — —	34 — 34	17 — 17	29 — 29	13 — 13	39 — 39	26 — 26
15. Embroidery, Needle work and Dress making	Boys Girls Total	— 44 44	— 26 26	— 39 39	— 25 25	— 42 42	— 29 29	— 39 39	— 27 27	— 34 34	— 26 26	— 46 46	— 35 35
16. Pre-Vocational Training	Boys Girls Total	— — —	— — —	34 — 34	20 — 20	37 — 37	28 — 28	52 — 52	38 — 38	79 — 79	57 — 57	97 — 97	62 — 62
17. Preliminary Examination in General Sick Nursing,	Boys Girls Total	— 21 21	— 21 21	— 23 23	— 22 22	— 23 23	— 22 22	— 22 22	— 22 22	— 19 19	— 19 19	— 24 24	— 17 17
18. Board Examination in General Sick Nursing	Boys Girls Total	— 21 21	— 20 20	— 31 31	— 29 29	— 37 37	— 33 33	— 22 22	— 18 18	— 24 24	— 23 23	— 22 22	— 22 22
19. Final Examination in Mid-wifery	Boys Girls Total	— 24 24	— 24 24	— 24 24	— 23 23	— 13 13	— 13 13	— 10 10	— 10 10	— 22 22	— 21 21	— 21 21	— 21 21

Source Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

## 7. EDUCATION

## 7. 13 Expenditure on Education by Sources

(In Rupees)

Sources	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Government Funds	1,74,17,799	1,78,91,338	1,87,66,330	2,02,74,355	2,05,06,764	2,54,97,666
Municipal Funds	54,360	72,830	86,206	83,200	83,564	1,03,376
Fees	7,08,731	8,26,769	10,28,405	12,17,731	17,03,775	16,33,978
Endowments and other sources	10,36,319	19,16,020	16,57,024	17,11,322	26,35,399	24,48,588
Total	1,92,17,209	2,07,06,957	2,15,37,965	2,32,86,608	2,49,19,502	2,96,83,608

Source: Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

## 7. EDUCATION

## 7. 14 Expenditure on Education by Type of Institutions

(In Rupees)

Heads of Charges	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. Direct Expenditure on :</b>					
<b>I) Institutions for General Education :</b>					
Colleges	17,33,742	19,60,006	22,52,570	34,28,057	39,17,665
High Schools	20,64,112	22,74,278	28,70,830	30,83,340	36,62,627
Middle Schools	19,18,193	21,19,200	23,86,142	23,70,988	28,94,485
Primary Schools	11,61,180	12,86,468	15,22,741	20,91,934	25,04,021
Nursery Schools	72,509	78,624	92,190	1,13,398	1,13,381
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>69,49,736</b>	<b>77,18,576</b>	<b>91,24,473</b>	<b>1,10,87,717</b>	<b>1,30,92,179</b>
<b>II) Institutions for Professional, Technical and Special Education :</b>					
Medical College	46,97,164	60,59,258	65,52,360	69,29,785	81,99,879
School for Nursing	97,750	94,300	84,176	41,400	1,12,135
Teachers' Training Centre (Basic)	24,948	26,400	23,377	23,324	26,070
Teachers' Training Centre (Non-Basic)	40,147	51,800	52,194	60,227	59,868
Polytechnic	2,67,295	2,93,722	2,94,312	3,20,104	3,63,343
School of Arts and Crafts	—	—	—	—	—
Junior Technical School	86,283	1,01,323	1,14,042	1,38,494	1,60,168
School for Embroidery, Needle Work and Dress making	2,550	2,649	3,536	2,724	3,300
Pre-Vocational Training Centres	58,583	69,865	77,097	1,02,923	99,658
School for the Blind	11,914	12,713	15,600	10,969	14,722
School for the Deaf and Dumb	6,649	7,055	7,804	7,281	8,786
Schools for Adults	22,930	28,657	24,421	27,797	30,595
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>53,16,213</b>	<b>67,47,742</b>	<b>72,48,919</b>	<b>76,65,028</b>	<b>90,78,524</b>
<b>Total Direct Expenditure</b>	<b>1,22,65,949</b>	<b>1,44,66,318</b>	<b>1,63,73,392</b>	<b>1,87,52,745</b>	<b>2,21,70,703</b>
<b>B. Indirect Expenditure on :</b>					
Direction	2,65,979	3,14,809	3,70,243	3,83,591	4,03,570
Inspection	1,01,502	1,16,231	1,25,365	1,97,155	2,61,763
Building, Equipment & Furniture	59,50,233	43,90,804	38,31,526	34,21,290	39,52,443
Scholarships and other Financial Concessions	11,25,458	8,58,854	10,02,803	9,21,696	12,11,330
Hostel Charges	1,07,929	1,22,492	1,79,217	1,77,623	1,75,458
Miscellaneous	8,89,907	12,68,457	14,04,062	10,75,402	15,08,341
<b>Total Indirect Expenditure</b>	<b>84,41,008</b>	<b>70,71,647</b>	<b>69,13,216</b>	<b>61,76,757</b>	<b>75,12,905</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL (Direct and Indirect)</b>	<b>2,07,06,957</b>	<b>2,15,37,965</b>	<b>2,32,86,608</b>	<b>2,49,29,502</b>	<b>2,96,83,608</b>

Source: Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

## 7. EDUCATION

## 7. 15 Education of Adults

Sl. No.	Particulars	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Number of Literacy Centres :						
	For Men	58	50	51	42	47	41
	For Women	18	29	32	29	28	11
2.	Number of Scholars on rolls in literacy centres :						
	Men	1,353	1,369	1,312	1,130	1,195	790
	Women	635	581	584	583	599	242
3.	Number made literate :						
	Men	1,014	1,032	1,104	992	1,032	711
	Women	397	392	435	479	517	217
4.	Number of Teachers :						
	Trained	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Others	77	80	68	72	76	53
5.	Total Expenditure (Direct & Indirect)						
	Rs.	23,129	23,240	28,618	24,421	27,797	31,417

Source : Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Pondicherry.

## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

This section is devoted to State Budget, statistics relating to small savings, life insurance and banking.

Table 8.1 : This table gives a summary of the general budgetary position of the Government of the Union Territory of Pondicherry on revenue and capital accounts.

Table 8.2 : Broad classification of Revenue and Expenditure met from revenue shown in this table.

Table 8.3 : Data relating to revenue from individual taxes and duties are presented in this table.

Table 8.4 : This table gives information regarding the revenue receipts from various sources of non-tax revenue.

Table 8.5 deals with the distribution of expenditure met from revenue by development and non-development heads.

Table 8.6 to 8.9 give the item-wise expenditure on direct demands on the revenue administrative services, social services and economic development respectively.

Table 8.10 : This table furnishes data relating to capital expenditure on various items of work.

Table 8.11 : This table presents the statistics relating to loans and advances issued by the Government both under plan and non-plan heads.

Table 8.12 deals with the assessment and collection of important taxes.

Table 8.13 shows the data relating to revenue from State Excise by commodities.

Table 8.14 to 8.16 furnish information regarding the number of assesses, income assessed, total tax and net income.

Table 8.17 deals with the statistics relating to collections under small savings.

Table 8.18 gives statistics relating to life insurance.

Table 8.19 shows the operation of scheduled banks.

Table 8.20 and 8.21 present the balance sheets of State Co-operative bank and Co-operative Urban banks respectively.



# 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

8

## 8. 1 The State Budget - General Budgetary Position

Sl. No.	Items	1967-68 Actuals	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 Actuals	1970-71 Actuals	1971-72 (R. E.)	1972-73 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>A. REVENUE ACCOUNT:</b>							
1.	Revenue Receipts	276.07	325.24	393.01	443.99	442.20	459.70
2.	Revenue Expenditure	483.51	561.91	639.25	840.32	869.16	994.99
3.	Recoveries	31.28	31.26	30.06	25.94	32.41	35.17
4.	Net Revenue Expenditure (Item 2 - Item 3)	452.23	530.65	609.19	784.38	836.75	959.82
5.	Surplus on Revenue Account	47.66	10.10	—	—	—	—
6.	Net Revenue Deficit (Items 4 - 5) - Item 1)	233.82	215.51	216.18	340.39	394.55	500.12
<b>B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT:</b>							
1.	Capital Expenditure	169.69	169.23	162.58	134.28	136.87	126.91
2.	Recoveries	47.17	44.89	49.51	56.57	41.00	33.75
3.	Net Capital Expenditure (Item 1 - Item 2)	122.52	124.34	113.07	77.71	95.87	93.16
4.	Loans and Advances - Disbursements	27.41	31.37	36.37	53.28	60.65	78.05
5.	Recoveries	16.43	10.94	14.59	16.86	23.85	21.58
6.	Net Loans and Advances (Item 4 - Item 5)	10.98	20.43	21.78	36.42	36.80	56.47
7.	Net Capital Expenditure	133.50	144.77	134.85	114.12	132.67	149.63
8.	Opening Balance	(-) 5.29	(-) 19.96	(-) 33.29	(-) 18.89	(-) 24.16	—
9.	Net Capital Deficit (Including loans) (Items 7 - 8)	128.21	124.81	101.56	95.24	108.51	149.63
10.	Total Deficit (Capital and Revenue Accounts) (Items 6 in 'A' - 9 in B)	352.03	340.32	317.74	435.63	503.06	649.75

Source : Budget Documents.

## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 8. 2 The Stage Budget - Revenue and Expenditure (Revenue Account) Summary

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl. No.	Head of Account	1967-68 Actuals	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 Actuals	1970-71 Actuals	1971-72 (R.E.)	1972-73 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I. REVENUE:</b>							
	1. Tax Revenue	143.93	182.92	217.29	218.30	230.86	243.33
	2. Non-Tax Revenue	132.14	142.32	175.72	225.69	211.34	216.37
	Total Revenue	276.07	325.24	393.01	443.99	442.20	459.70
<b>II. EXPENDITURE:</b>							
	1. Plan	72.54	99.18	102.73	158.18	183.31	300.21
	2. Non-Plan	410.97	462.73	536.52	652.14	685.85	994.78
	Total Expenditure (Gross)	483.51	561.91	639.25	810.32	869.16	994.99
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	(-) 207.44	(-) 236.67	(-) 246.24	(-) 366.33	(-) 426.96	(-) 535.29

Source: Budget Documents.

## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 8. 3 The State Budget - Revenue from Taxes and Duties

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl. No.	Principal Heads of Tax Revenue	1967-68 Actuals	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 Actuals	1970-71 Actuals	1971-72 (R.E.)	1972-73 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Estate Duty	0.02	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Land Revenue	11.69	3.95	7.09	6.42	5.15	5.00
3.	State Excise Duty	95.01	105.23	118.13	107.72	119.15	120.78
4.	Taxes on Vehicles	11.14	19.78	20.13	20.70	23.29	28.03
5.	Sales Tax	8.92	34.68	41.93	57.86	60.19	67.07
6.	Other Taxes and Duties	2.81	2.72	4.23	2.54	1.50	0.40
7.	Stamps	2.87	5.21	21.56	17.32	17.71	18.15
8.	Registration Fees	11.47	11.35	4.22	3.73	3.87	3.90
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>143.93</b>	<b>182.92</b>	<b>217.29</b>	<b>218.30</b>	<b>230.86</b>	<b>243.33</b>

Source: Budget Documents.

## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 8. 4 The Budget—Non-Tax Revenue

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl. No.	Sources of Non-Tax Revenue	1967-68 Actuals	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 Actuals	1970-71 Actuals	1971-72 (R.E.)	1972-73 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Debt Services	11.21	4.83	6.49	48.62	19.64	18.61
2.	Administrative Services	1.28	2.58	4.35	2.83	3.16	3.11
3.	Social and Development Services	18.02	30.11	41.11	38.09	48.20	45.21
4.	Multipurpose Irrigation Schemes	85.77	93.64	109.14	116.23	126.14	133.41
5.	Public Works	5.72	4.91	2.86	3.42	2.53	2.49
6.	Transport and Communications	1.35	1.80	2.01	3.43	3.00	3.25
7.	Miscellaneous	8.79	4.45	9.76	13.06	8.67	10.29
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>132.14</b>	<b>142.32</b>	<b>175.72</b>	<b>225.69</b>	<b>211.34</b>	<b>216.37</b>

Source: Budget Documents.

## 8. 5 The State Budget-Distribution of Expenditure met from the Revenue by Development and Non-Development Heads

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl. No.	Items of Expenditure	1967-68 Actuals	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 Actuals	1970-71 Actuals	1971-72 (R.E.)	1972-73 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I. NON-DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE :</b>							
1.	Direct demands on Revenue	17.66	25.88	25.04	29.92	31.64	32.67
2.	Administrative Services	64.14	73.85	79.27	92.36	98.86	96.30
3.	Debt Services	18.50	25.82	33.34	40.81	46.60	48.00
4.	Miscellaneous	39.65	36.05	45.31	38.65	44.26	46.21
	<b>TOTAL I</b>	<b>139.95</b>	<b>161.60</b>	<b>182.96</b>	<b>201.74</b>	<b>221.36</b>	<b>223.18</b>
<b>II. DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE :</b>							
1.	Social Services	162.75	192.81	216.15	261.78	303.97	339.25
2.	Economic Development	149.53	176.24	210.08	320.86	311.42	397.39
	<b>TOTAL II</b>	<b>312.28</b>	<b>369.05</b>	<b>426.23</b>	<b>582.64</b>	<b>615.39</b>	<b>736.64</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTAL (I + II)</b>	<b>452.23</b>	<b>530.65</b>	<b>609.19</b>	<b>784.38</b>	<b>836.75</b>	<b>959.82</b>

Source: Budget Documents.

## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 8. 6 The State Budget-Direct Demands on the Revenue

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl. No.	Heads of Expenditure	1967-68 Actuals	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 Actuals	1970-71 Actuals	1971-72 (R. E.)	1972-73 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Taxes on income other than Corporate Tax (Collection of taxes on agricultural income)	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Land Revenue	7.28	8.82	9.31	11.41	15.32	15.10
3.	State Excise Duties	5.89	10.37	6.89	8.58	6.39	7.79
4.	Taxes on Vehicles	0.56	0.92	0.79	1.02	1.11	1.11
5.	Sales Tax	2.21	3.02	4.15	4.41	4.70	4.52
6.	Other Taxes and Duties	0.81	0.81	1.00	1.20	0.74	0.70
7.	Stamps	0.40	0.65	0.98	0.55	0.53	0.34
8.	Registration Fees	0.51	1.29	1.92	2.75	2.85	3.11
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17.66</b>	<b>25.88</b>	<b>25.04</b>	<b>29.92</b>	<b>31.64</b>	<b>32.67</b>

Source: Budget Documents.

## 8. 7 The State Budget-Expenditure on Administrative Services

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl. No.	Items of Expenditure	1967-68 Actuals	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 Actuals	1970-71 Actuals	1971-72 (R. E.)	1972-73 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	State Legislature	2.86	3.36	3.33	5.30	6.14	3.87
2.	General Administration	23.98	26.93	33.72	38.31	40.43	40.96
3.	Administration of Justice	5.83	7.17	7.76	8.73	8.88	8.80
4.	Jails	2.18	2.55	2.56	2.74	2.50	2.48
5.	Police	26.48	27.41	26.33	31.27	34.78	34.91
6.	Miscellaneous Departments	2.81	6.43	5.57	6.01	6.13	5.28
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>64.14</b>	<b>73.85</b>	<b>79.27</b>	<b>92.36</b>	<b>98.86</b>	<b>96.30</b>

Source: Budget Documents.

## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 8. 8 The State Budget - Expenditure on Social Services (Revenue Account)

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl. No.	Items of Expenditure	1967-68 Actuals	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 Actuals	1970-71 Actuals	1971-72 (R. E.)	1972-73 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Education	88.92	101.43	110.94	131.26	158.85	169.53
2.	Medical	57.13	66.48	74.64	92.75	97.87	103.77
3.	Public Health and Family Planning	7.40	9.45	10.32	16.70	19.63	27.79
4.	Labour and Employment	3.58	4.95	7.69	7.33	8.55	7.31
5.	Miscellaneous, Social and Developmental Organisation	5.72	10.50	12.56	13.74	19.07	30.85
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>162.75</b>	<b>192.81</b>	<b>216.15</b>	<b>261.78</b>	<b>303.97</b>	<b>339.25</b>

Source: Budget Documents.

## 8. 9 The State Budget - Expenditure on Economic Development (Revenue Account)

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Sl. No.	Items of Expenditure	1967-68 Actuals	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 Actuals	1970-71 Actuals	1971-72 (R. E.)	1972-73 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Agriculture	23.75	27.38	49.10	56.89	52.58	62.92
2.	Animal Husbandry	5.29	5.42	7.01	7.85	7.73	7.97
3.	Co-operation	3.01	3.65	3.66	4.58	4.73	8.34
4.	Industries	3.17	5.47	5.59	4.97	5.04	5.51
5.	Community Development, Projects and and Local Development Works	5.98	7.88	7.74	9.89	29.25	70.41
6.	Irrigation	9.35	16.51	19.46	12.19	11.70	12.16
7.	Electricity Schemes	77.91	79.05	81.49	140.43	113.14	113.60
8.	Public Works (Including Roads)	17.79	26.82	31.42	77.69	79.61	106.24
9.	Ports and Pilotage	1.99	2.32	2.75	3.01	2.75	2.85
10.	Scientific Departments	1.29	1.74	1.86	2.61	2.67	3.96
11.	Capital Outlay on Industrial and Economic Development	—	—	—	0.75	2.22	3.43
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>149.53</b>	<b>176.24</b>	<b>210.08</b>	<b>320.86</b>	<b>311.42</b>	<b>397.39</b>

Source: Budget Documents.

**8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING**  
**8. 10 The State Budget - Expenditure on Capital Outlay outside the Revenue Account**

Sl. No.	Items	(In lakhs of rupees)						
		1967-68 Actuals	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 Actuals	1970-71 Actuals	1971-72 (R.E.)	1972-73 (B.E.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1.	Industrial and Economic Development	9.00	5.51	13.26	7.10	14.37	0.06	
2.	Consumer Co-operatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Improvement of Public Health	14.71	16.15	27.21	20.02	33.90	24.02	
4.	Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage works (Commercial)	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5.	Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage works (Non-Commercial)	5.56	12.57	9.01	5.24	4.93	21.23	
6.	Electricity Schemes	20.65	14.44	22.78	25.24	17.20	18.00	
7.	Public Works	41.15	47.73	53.78	24.11	20.45	27.47	
8.	Other Works	1.52	0.20	0.08	5.32	0.24	0.24	
9.	Ports	6.90	7.07	3.61	3.78	11.64	4.63	
10.	Government Trading	23.04	20.67	(-) 16.66	(-) 13.09	(-) 6.86	(-) 2.49	
	TOTAL	122.53	124.34	113.07	77.72	95.87	93.16	

Source : Budget Documents.

## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 8. 11 The State Budget-Loans and Advances (Gross)

(In lakhs of rupees)

Sl. No.	Items of Expenditure	1967-68 Actuals	1968-69 Actuals	1969-70 Actuals	1970-71 Actuals	1971-72 (R.E.)	1972-73 (B.E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I. Plan Loans:</b>							
1.	Agriculture	7.94	5.64	5.55	7.02	8.18	5.29
2.	Fisheries	0.75	0.50	0.32	0.88	0.49	0.72
3.	Animal Husbandry	0.05	0.06	1.23	0.20	0.08	0.04
4.	Co-operation	2.12	3.55	1.23	0.80	1.17	1.19
5.	Industries	3.32	2.49	2.27	2.75	3.61	6.03
6.	Electricity and Irrigation	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Community Development	0.36	0.27	—	0.50	0.20	0.30
8.	Housing	7.26	5.99	0.20	11.11	10.75	12.19
9.	Dairying	0.22	4.15	9.18	3.54	2.78	1.82
10.	Slum Improvement	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	National Loan Scholarships	0.23	0.25	0.08	0.23	0.20	0.20
12.	Local Bodies	0.54	0.60	1.00	—	—	—
13.	Loan to Goldsmiths	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Loan to District and other Local Funds Committee	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>TOTAL I</b>	<b>22.79</b>	<b>23.50</b>	<b>21.06</b>	<b>27.03</b>	<b>27.46</b>	<b>27.78</b>
<b>II. Non-Plan Loans :</b>							
<b>(Loans to Government Servants)</b>							
1.	Advances for purchase of motor conveyances	2.19	1.98	2.55	2.46	2.62	3.00
2.	Advances for purchase of other conveyances	0.99	1.01	1.11	1.99	2.50	3.25
3.	House Building advances	0.10	0.92	1.75	2.14	3.21	5.00
4.	Loans to Burma and Ceylon Evacuees	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.10	0.20
5.	Vegetable Development Scheme	0.07	0.47	—	—	—	—
6.	Horticulture Development Scheme	0.05	0.39	—	—	—	—
7.	Community Development Scheme	0.20	0.20	—	—	—	—
8.	Advances for relief measures/damages caused by natural calamities	0.24	—	2.05	3.12	—	0.02
9.	Loans bearing interest Loans repayment	0.75	2.89	—	0.06	0.10	0.05
10.	Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	—	—	0.56	—	0.01	0.04
	<b>TOTAL II</b>	<b>4.61</b>	<b>7.88</b>	<b>8.04</b>	<b>9.80</b>	<b>8.54</b>	<b>11.56</b>
	<b>GRAND TOTAL (Plan + Non-Plan)</b>	<b>27.40</b>	<b>31.38</b>	<b>29.10</b>	<b>36.83</b>	<b>36.00</b>	<b>39.34</b>

Source: Budget Documents.



## 8 STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 8. 12 Demand and Collection of Various Taxes

(In lakhs of rupees)

Nature of Taxes	1968-69												1969-70						
	Demand			Collection			Balance			Demand			Collection			Balance			
	Current Arre-		Total	Current Arre-		Total	Current Arre-		Total	Current Arre-		Total	Current Arre-		Total	Current Arre-		Total	
	ars			ars			ars			ars			ars			ars			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
Sales Tax	40.38	2.50	42.88	33.73	1.15	34.88	6.66	1.34	8.00	44.16	5.32	49.48	40.28	2.13	42.41	3.88	3.19	7.07	
Land Revenue	4.01	2.77	6.78	2.32	1.71	4.03	1.69	1.06	2.75	5.86	3.72	9.58	4.40	2.29	6.69	1.46	1.43	2.89	
State Excise Duties	1,14.57	6.28	1,20.85	1,12.92	1.78	1,14.70	1.66	4.49	6.15	1,13.65	12.30	1,25.95	93.86	4.06	97.92	19.78	8.24	28.02	
Non-motorised Vehicle Tax	0.95	1.09	2.04	0.39	0.40	0.79	0.56	0.69	1.25	2.54	1.09	3.63	0.39	0.26	0.65	2.15	0.82	2.97	
Profession Tax	3.61	3.13	6.74	2.68	2.03	4.71	0.93	1.10	2.03	4.49	3.64	8.13	2.27	1.51	3.78	2.21	2.14	4.35	
Other Taxes	2.38	5.79	8.17	0.80	1.69	2.49	1.58	4.10	5.68	0.72	3.02	3.74	0.21	1.59	1.80	0.51	1.43	1.94	
TOTAL	1,65.90	21.56	1,87.46	1,52.84	8.76	1,61.60	13.08	12.78	25.86	1,71.42	29.09	2,00.51	1,41.41	11.84	1,53.25	29.99	17.25	47.24	

Sources: 1. Commercial Taxes Department, Pondicherry.  
2. Revenue Department, Pondicherry.



## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 8. 13 State Excise-Revenue by Commodities

(In lakhs of rupees)

Nature of Excise	Amount collected during						
	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Licence fees for sale of Indian spirits	5.72	10.64	10.64	10.64	15.18*	13.41	14.12
Toddy shop auction fees	23.54	28.22	28.21	28.21	37.15*	27.36	26.47
Licence fees for sale of foreign liquors	0.96	0.85	0.91	0.91	1.13	1.05	1.01
Transactions and fines	0.19	0.35	0.10	0.06	0.03	—	—
Consumption duty on foreign Liquors and Indian made Foreign liquors	20.47	26.52	22.98	14.10	17.77	16.68	22.11
Consumption duty on Indian Liquors	19.04	20.49	19.13	29.53	35.09	36.17	30.84
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>69.92</b>	<b>87.07</b>	<b>81.97</b>	<b>83.45</b>	<b>106.35</b>	<b>94.67</b>	<b>94.55</b>

\* Calendar year

Source : Revenue Department, Ponicherry.

## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

8. 14 Incometax Demand According to Classes of Income Assessed in the  
Union Territory of Pondicherry, 1965-66.

Sl. No.	Classification	Number of Assessee	Income Assessed '000 Rs.	Total tax (Income tax + Super Tax + Surcharges) '000 Rs.
1	2	3	4	5
<b>A. Demand</b>				
1.	<b>Salaries :</b>			
	a) Central Government	28	2,49	14
	b) State Government	99	6,98	28
	c) Others	728	54,50	2,70
2.	<b>Interest on Securities :</b>			
	a) Central and State Governments etc. (tax free)	—	—	—
	b) Others	10	58	8
3.	<b>House Property</b>	315	5,83	31
4.	<b>Business and Professions</b>	287	47,27	5,11
5.	<b>Shares and partnership profits :</b>			
	a) Share of profits from Registered Firms (taxed)	67	6,04	36
	b) Share of profits from Un-registered Firms, Associations of Persons etc. (taxed)	4	40	6
6.	<b>Other sources :</b>			
	a) Dividends	39	93	16
	b) Others	209	6,36	68
7.	<b>Capital gains :</b>			
	a) Short term assets	2	37	5
	b) Other assets :			
	i) Buildings/Lands	—	—	—
	ii) Others	3	62	17
8.	<b>Income accruing or arising from abroad</b>	40	4,46	12
	<b>Total Demand (A)</b>	<b>1,831</b>	<b>1,36,85</b>	<b>10,22</b>
<b>B. Rebate</b>	<b>Total Rebate (B)</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>2,94</b>	<b>33</b>
	<b>Tax payable (A — B)</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,33,89</b>	<b>9,89</b>

Source : Directorate of Inspection (Research, Statistics and Publications), New Delhi.

## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 8. 15 Trade classification of Business and Professional Income Assessed to Incometax in the Union Territory of Pondicherry, 1965-66

Sl. No.	Classification	Number of Assessses	Income '000 Rs.	Total Tax (Income Tax + Super Tax) '000 Rs.
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Forestry, Mining and Quarrying	..	..	..
2.	Primary Industries and Processing and manufacture of food stuffs (including beverages and narcotics)	10	1,19	10
3.	Processing and Manufacture Textiles, Leather and Products thereof	..	..	..
4.	Processing and Manufacture Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof	13	3,49	37
5.	Processing and Manufacture, Cement, Rubber, Paper and other mineral products	6	32	..
6.	Construction and utilities	13	1,28	5
7.	Commerce, Transport and Communications	184	35,15	3,91
8.	Finance	26	3,70	43
9.	Profession	35	2,14	25
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>47,27</b>	<b>5,11</b>

Source: Directorate of Inspection (Research, Statistics and Publication), New Delhi.

## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 8. 16 Income Assessed and Tax Payable, 1965-66.

Sl. No.	Range of Total Income Assessed Rs.	Number of Assessee	Income Assessed (‘000 Rs.)	Total Tax (Income Tax + Super Tax + Surcharge) (‘000 Rs.)	Net Income (‘000 Rs.)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Below 4,000	133	3,66	13	3,53
2.	4,000 to 5,000	223	10,07	14	9,93
3.	5,001 to 7,500	390	24,37	47	23,90
4.	7,501 to 10,000	179	15,41	54	14,87
5.	10,001 to 12,500	81	9,00	40	8,60
6.	12,501 to 15,000	59	8,22	42	7,80
7.	15,001 to 17,500	34	5,58	31	5,27
8.	17,501 to 20,000	41	7,72	44	7,28
9.	20,001 to 25,000	42	9,20	74	8,46
10.	25,001 to 30,000	28	7,69	69	7,00
11.	30,001 to 40,000	26	8,94	1,50	7,44
12.	40,001 to 50,000	4	1,69	18	1,51
13.	50,001 to 60,000	1	59	5	54
14.	60,001 to 70,000	2	1,29	32	97
15.	70,001 to 1,00,000	..	..	..	..
16.	1,00,001 to 2,00,000	1	1,16	5	1,11
17.	2,00,001 to 3,00,000	1	2,20	35	1,85
18.	3,00,001 to 4,00,000	1	3,48	71	2,77
19.	4,00,001 to 5,00,000	..	..	..	..
20.	Over 5,00,000	..	..	..	..
TOTAL		1,246	1,20,27	7,44	1,12,83

Source: Directorate of Inspection (Research, Statistics and Publication), New Delhi.

## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 8. 17 Collection under Small Savings Securities

(In lakhs of rupees)

Sl. No.	Item	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>1. National Defence Certificates :</b>							
	a) Gross	0.64	1.50	6.93	7.52	—	0.01
	b) Net	(—) 0.53	0.99	—	6.55	(—) 3.00	(—) 1.00
<b>2. Post Office Savings Bank accounts :</b>							
	a) Gross	34.03	44.38	49.38	41.09	49.00	57.00
	b) Net	(—) 3.16	2.23	2.23	0.85	7.00	13.00
<b>3. Cumulative Time Deposits :</b>							
	a) Gross	1.28	2.01	3.64	3.19	5.00	5.00
	b) Net	0.85	1.09	1.88	1.81	2.00	1.00
<b>4. Defence Deposit Certificates :</b>							
	a) Gross	—	—	—	—	—	—
	b) Net	(—) 0.07	(—) 0.43	(—) 1.02	(—) 0.16	(—) 0.05	—
<b>5. Annuity Certificates :</b>							
	a) Gross	—	—	—	—	—	—
	b) Net	(—) 0.08	(—) 0.08	(—) 0.08	(—) 0.03	—	—
<b>6. Treasury Security Deposits :</b>							
	a) Gross	—	—	—	—	—	—
	b) Net	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>7. Premium Prize Bonds :</b>							
	a) Gross	—	—	—	—	—	—
	b) Net	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>8. Fixed Deposits :</b>							
	a) Gross	—	—	—	0.05	0.06	0.01
	b) Net	—	—	0.07	0.05	0.06	0.01
<b>9. National Savings Certificates :</b>							
	a) Gross	—	—	—	0.44	1.00	—
	b) Net	—	—	—	0.23	1.00	(—) 0.06

Sources : 1. Small Savings Organisation.  
2. Posts & Telegraphs Department.

## 8. 18 Life Insurance Statistics

Sl. No.	Item	STATE					1970				1971			
		1968	1969	1970	1971		Pondi- cherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Pondi- cherry	Karai- kal	Mahe	Yanam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1.	Number of Proposals	2,685	2,164	2,284	519*	1,747	425	103	9	..	399	89	31	
2.	Sum Assured ('000 Rupees)	1,17,45	1,30,32	1,69,04	37,68*	1,27,78	32,46	7,99	81	..	27,09	8,87	1,72	
3.	Number of Policies	2,111	2,116	2,203	524*	1,678	413	105	7	..	408	87	29	
4.	Sum Assured ('000 Rupees)	1,12,67	1,28,18	1,60,90	38,57*	1,22,73	29,63	7,83	71	..	28,28	8,67	1,62	
5.	Number of Development Officers	14	13	14	7*	7	2	4	1	..	2	4	1	
6.	Number of active agents	430	243	240	49*	191	38	10	1	..	39	9	1	

\* This figure does not include Pondicherry Region.

Source: Life Insurance Corporation of India.

## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 8. 19 Operation of Scheduled Banks

Sl. No.	Year (Last Friday)	Number of Banks (Branches)	Deposits (Rs. Lakhs)	Advances (Rs. Lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5
1.	1960	4	2,15	2,03
2.	1961	7	2,69	2,60
3.	1962	7	2,50	2,07
4.	1963	7	3,05	2,19
5.	1964	7	3,30	2,26
6.	1965	8	3,22	2,85
7.	1966	9	3,98	2,53
8.	1967	10	4,42	2,68
9.	1968	12	5,01	3,27
10.	1969	12	5,52	4,80
11.	1970	18	5,97	6,24

Source: Reserve Bank of India, Bombay.

## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 8. 20 Balance Sheet of State Co-operative Bank

(In '000 Rupees)

Sl. No.	Items	Year ending June						
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. LIABILITIES:</b>								
1.	Share Capital paid	15,12	16,44	17,47	18,67	20,76	19,46	19,58
2.	Deposits :							
	Fixed deposits	9,36	20,49	24,44	25,45	19,92	17,40	15,91
	Current deposits	5,22	7,02	11,04	15,91	12,81	23,16	17,83
	Savings deposits	61	91	1,12	1,69	1,41	2,20	2,44
	Other deposits	5,93	2,23	1,84	5,35	4,74	3,00	7,39
	<b>TOTAL (2)</b>	<b>21,12</b>	<b>30,65</b>	<b>38,44</b>	<b>48,40</b>	<b>38,88</b>	<b>45,76</b>	<b>43,57</b>
3.	Loans	32,16	19,54	19,62	20,99	28,18	31,00	39,50
4.	Interest payable	28	23	36	48	32	28	43
5.	Cost of management	—	—	—	01	01	—	—
6.	i) Reserve for interest paid on Government loans kept under suspense recoverable	19	31	0,09	0,09	—	—	—
	ii) Reserve for doubtful debts	54	1,18	1,44	1,44	2,84	2,78	3,15
7.	Reserve :							
	Statutory	1,77	2,43	2,57	2,68	2,73	2,87	3,28
	Depreciation	5	16	—	—	4	4	4
	Other funds and reserves	—	1,25	1,79	2,49	3,61	4,06	4,91
8.	Undisbursed profit	1,20	66	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Other liabilities	1,63	35	1,00	2,03	5,65	3,98	2,74
10.	Profit and loss credit balance	1,22	59	41	1,64	70	1,64	1,94
	<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>75,28</b>	<b>73,79</b>	<b>83,19</b>	<b>98,92</b>	<b>1,03,72</b>	<b>1,11,87</b>	<b>1,19,14</b>
<b>II. ASSETS:</b>								
1.	Cash in hand	38	1,83	1,09	3,02	2,99	7,11	8,39
2.	Balance at Bankers on current account	9,22	9,48	13,02	8,20	74	1,02	1,72
3.	Loans to Co-operative societies and individuals	54,64	47,54	52,89	55,48	83,49	79,50	90,29
4.	Interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Interest recoverable	66	50	58	68	75	1,02	1,61
6.	Furniture	17	35	21	24	42	46	50
7.	Other assets	10,21	14,09	15,40	31,30	15,33	22,76	16,63
	<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>75,28</b>	<b>73,79</b>	<b>83,19</b>	<b>98,92</b>	<b>1,03,72</b>	<b>1,11,87</b>	<b>1,19,14</b>

Source: Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.



## 8. STATE FINANCE AND BANKING

## 8. 21 Balance Sheet of Co-operative Urban Bank

(In '000 rupees)

Sl. No.	Items	Year ending June						
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. LIABILITIES:</b>								
1.	Share capital paid	3,00	3,27	3,33	3,36	3,46	2,14	2,17
2.	Deposits :							
	Fixed deposits	9,63	7,47	10,50	13,71	12,06	11,10	8,89
	Current deposits	2,04	3,14	3,62	2,92	1,04	52	19
	Savings deposits	87	1,06	1,23	1,44	2,30	1,96	1,28
	Other deposits	68	99	99	1,70	77	83	1,17
	<b>TOTAL (2)</b>	<b>13,22</b>	<b>12,66</b>	<b>16,34</b>	<b>19,77</b>	<b>16,17</b>	<b>14,41</b>	<b>11,53</b>
3.	Interest	17	21	18	21	26	22	17
4.	Reserve :							
	Depreciation	11	12	13	13	11	—	—
	Bad debts	3	6	6	8	8	4	4
	Un-invested	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Undisbursed profit	47	1,19	1,25	32	32	38	—
6.	Dividend	9	10	12	9	9	7	9
7.	Loans	1,26	99	1,87	53	4,33	1,50	80
8.	Other liabilities	94	19	54	1,75	1,96	1,44	1,00
9.	Profit and loss credit balance	48	53	1,07	1,10	1,18	39	42
	<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>19,77</b>	<b>19,32</b>	<b>24,89</b>	<b>27,34</b>	<b>27,96</b>	<b>20,59</b>	<b>16,22</b>
<b>II ASSETS:</b>								
1.	Cash in hand	72	64	32	32	26	38	17
2.	Cash in bank	82	1,96	3,32	2,44	1,64	87	2,83
3.	Loans	15,53	14,17	16,00	17,34	19,26	13,75	11,34
4.	Cash credit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Investment	1,69	1,61	3,04	4,55	3,93	3,95	1,13
6.	Interest	50	72	1,39	1,58	1,62	59	60
7.	Furniture etc.	14	15	15	14	14	5	4
8.	Other assets	37	7	67	97	1,11	1,00	11
	<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>19,77</b>	<b>19,32</b>	<b>24,89</b>	<b>27,34</b>	<b>27,96</b>	<b>20,59</b>	<b>16,22</b>

Source: Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.

## 9 LOCAL BODIES

Union Territory of Pondicherry comprises of four regions namely Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam. Each region is divided into Communes-eight in Pondicherry, six in Karaikal and one each in Mahe and Yanam. Each commune comprising of a group of villages, is being administered by a municipal council under the leadership of a Mayor. The Municipalities (Mairies) in this State are neither municipal councils nor major panchayats as understood in the rest of India.

**Table 9.1:** This table presents the summary of all the Municipalities for the calendar years from 1961 to 1971. Total receipts are classified into ordinary and extraordinary and total expenditure into compulsory, facultative, supplementary and extraordinary.

**Table 9.2:** This table gives total receipts and expenditure of each municipality by communes for the calendar years from 1967 to 1971.

**Ordinary Receipts:** Revenue from the municipal properties, concessions granted by the State Government on certain taxes, stall rents collected in the markets, slaughter houses etc., parking duties, in public squares and roads, tool fees, fees charged for the issue of birth, death and marriage certificates etc., constitute ordinary receipts.

**Extraordinary Receipts:** Grants, subsidies and loans from the Government are included in this category.

**Compulsory Expenditure:** Expenses on general administration, tax collection, health census and grave yards come under this category.

**Facultative Expenditure:** Expenses on public works, police, pond, supervision of markets etc., constitute facultative expenditure.

**Extraordinary Expenditure:** Expenses met out of grants and subsidies from the State Government for undertaking certain works are included in this category.

**Supplementary Expenditure:** Expenses met from the supplementary budget of the municipality come under this category.

# 9. LOCAL BODIES

104

## 9. 1 Budget of Local Bodies - Summary

(In lakhs of rupees)

Details	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>RECEIPTS:</b>											
Ordinary	24.69	25.99	24.26	26.04	30.12	41.50	39.22	47.49	43.46	45.75	47.30
Extraordinary	2.17	2.62	0.17	—	16.42	15.46	13.60	9.90	7.51	6.28	9.41
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>26.86</b>	<b>28.61</b>	<b>24.43</b>	<b>26.04</b>	<b>46.54</b>	<b>56.96</b>	<b>52.82</b>	<b>57.39</b>	<b>50.97</b>	<b>52.03</b>	<b>56.71</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE:</b>											
Compulsory	6.02	6.80	6.59	6.57	6.08	7.12	7.57	15.07	7.48	9.26	14.39
Facultative	12.54	16.97	17.45	18.80	18.11	20.97	20.98	23.20	22.33	24.00	31.50
Extraordinary	2.50	3.15	0.17	0.34	8.11	15.55	12.24	9.87	6.79	6.03	7.08
Supplementary	1.30	2.12	15.55	19.87	9.29	14.54	12.29	6.98	13.94	2.92	2.16
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22.36</b>	<b>29.04</b>	<b>39.76</b>	<b>45.58</b>	<b>41.59</b>	<b>58.18</b>	<b>53.08</b>	<b>55.12</b>	<b>50.54</b>	<b>42.21</b>	<b>55.13</b>

Source : Office of the Inspector of Municipal Councils and Local Boards, Pondicherry.

# 9. LOCAL BODIES

## 9. 2 Budget of Local Bodies by Communes

(In Rupees)

Region/Municipality	1967		1968		1969		1970		1971	
	Receipts		Expenditure		Receipts		Expenditure		Receipts	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Pondicherry :</b>										
Pondicherry	27,42,245	27,17,715	26,92,603	26,92,376	26,47,157	26,04,638	24,65,600	22,78,512	22,78,512	22,78,512
Mudaliarpet	2,15,335	2,32,122	2,14,301	1,84,602	3,12,835	2,96,570	4,87,031	3,80,502	4,50,689	3,82,373
Ariankuppam	1,52,416	1,47,686	1,70,801	1,70,801	2,53,413	2,53,413	1,16,200	83,000	2,42,240	1,90,320
Ozhukarai	98,410	98,410	1,81,335	1,72,479	1,99,319	1,87,428	3,36,193	3,00,800	2,40,692	2,32,402
Viltianur	1,22,140	1,22,140	2,21,863	2,24,363	1,86,910	1,86,910	2,54,738	1,15,400	2,07,633	2,24,163
Nettapakkam	45,722	1,40,468	2,26,664	2,26,664	1,42,240	1,36,239	93,300	90,750	1,54,120	2,09,488
Mannadipet	2,15,808	2,25,396	58,891	58,880	1,59,854	65,145	97,416	89,900	2,04,531	1,99,480
Bahour	1,42,290	1,32,048	81,883	68,234	85,452	1,45,227	1,15,699	73,295	2,44,055	1,23,752
<b>Karaikal :</b>										
Karaikal	7,20,584	7,19,801	7,78,897	7,78,897	5,94,817	5,80,369	5,70,770	6,88,844	9,10,246	8,95,616
Tirunallar	2,52,618	2,52,618	3,48,437	1,95,922	1,39,377	1,59,871	1,53,503	1,29,854	1,77,700	1,98,936
Grand Aldee	60,822	90,383	69,084	67,339	53,601	1,08,650	92,128	92,662	90,301	84,548
Nedugadu	1,29,624	1,12,800	1,69,411	1,66,862	72,144	95,769	72,904	66,390	81,471	60,831
Neravy	1,20,412	39,003	1,01,004	1,38,153	82,594	83,227	1,04,119	49,199	1,19,887	1,08,474
Kottucherry	1,31,302	1,41,355	1,54,812	1,54,769	57,228	54,775	78,730	55,052	89,779	90,233
<b>Mahe :</b>										
Mahe	98,273	88,969	2,34,387	1,77,084	79,773	63,492	1,18,317	1,06,730	47,382	1,52,496
<b>Yanam :</b>										
Yanam	34,413	47,171	34,405	34,405	30,057	28,590	45,854	54,079	1,31,771	80,945
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>52,82,414</b>	<b>53,08,085</b>	<b>57,38,778</b>	<b>55,11,830</b>	<b>50,96,771</b>	<b>50,54,313</b>	<b>52,02,502</b>	<b>42,20,501</b>	<b>56,71,009</b>	<b>55,12,569</b>

Source: Office of the Inspector of Municipal Councils and Local Boards, Pondicherry.

## 10. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

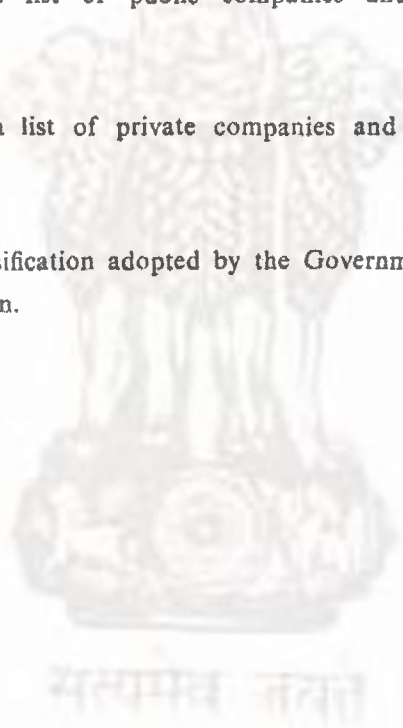
The Indian Companies Act, 1913 was extended to Pondicherry State on 1st November, 1954 and from the date all existing companies whose liabilities were limited were governed by this Act.

**Table 10.1** gives the number and capital position of all the Joint Stock Companies both public and private, as on 31st March 1970, 1971 and 1972.

**Table 10.2** gives a list of public companies and their capital position as on 31st March 1972.

**Table 10.3** gives a list of private companies and their capital position as on 31st March 1972.

The industrial classification adopted by the Government of India has been adhered to throughout this section.



# 10. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 10.1 Joint Stock Companies at Work-All Companies

Industrial Classification	As on 31st March 1970						As on 31st March 1971						As on 31st March 1972			
	No. of Companies	Capital (In lakhs of rupees)			No. of Companies	No. of Companies	No. of Companies	Capital (In lakhs of rupees)			No. of Companies	No. of Companies	No. of Companies	Capital (In lakhs of rupees)		
		Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Agriculture and Allied Industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Processing and Manufacture-Food Stuffs, Textiles, Leather and products thereof	9	446.50	165.92	158.05	9	486.50	168.36	167.71	11	531.50	192.80	190.38	—	—	—	—
Processing and Manufacture-Metals, Chemicals, and products thereof	3	54.00	8.10	8.10	6	61.90	9.06	8.51	6	61.90	14.74	14.74	—	—	—	—
Processing and Manufacture-Not elsewhere classified	1	4.00	2.61	2.61	1	4.00	2.61	2.61	1	4.00	2.61	2.61	—	—	—	—
Construction and Utilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce (Trade and Finance)	33	47.59	14.14	14.04	35	48.74	14.70	14.53	36	48.94	15.62	15.46	—	—	—	—
Transport, Communication and Storage	4	5.99	4.16	4.16	4	5.99	4.16	4.16	4	5.99	4.16	4.16	—	—	—	—
Community & Business services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Personal & other services	1	2.00	0.83	0.83	1	2.00	0.83	0.83	2	7.00	2.53	2.53	—	—	—	—
Section 25-Licensed Company Processing & Manufacturing (not elsewhere classified)	2	205.00	1.22	1.22	2	205.00	1.22	1.22	2	205.00	1.22	1.22	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	53	765.08	196.98	189.01	58	814.13	200.94	199.57	62	864.33	233.68	231.10	—	—	—	—

Source: Office of the Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry.

## 10. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 10. 2 Joint Stock Companies at Work - Public Companies as on 31st March 1972.

Sl. No.	Industrial Classification/ Name of the Company	Date of Registration	Capital (in lakhs of rupees)		
			Autho- rised	Subs- cribed	Paid up
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I Processing and Manufacture of Food stuffs, Textiles etc.</b>					
	1. Sri Barathi Mills Ltd., Pondicherry	25-3-49	50.00	21.00	21.00
	2. Anglo French Textiles Ltd., Pondicherry	19-2-51	100.00	63.00	63.00
	3. Pondicherry Brewery Company Ltd., Pondicherry.	8-7-71	40.00	0.07	N.A.
<b>II Processing and Manufacture-Others</b>					
<b>III Commerce (Trade and Finance)</b>					
<b>IV Community Business Services</b>					
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>190.00</b>	<b>84.07</b>	<b>84.00</b>

Source: Office of the Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry.



## 10. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 10.3 Joint Stock Companies at Work-Private Companies as on 31st March 1972

Sl. No.	Industrial Classification/ Name of the Company	Date of Registration	Capital (In lakhs of rupees)		
			Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5	6
I.	Agriculture & Allied Activities	—	—	—	—
II.	Processing & Manufacturing Food Stuffs, Textiles, Etc.				
1.	Establishment Textile de Modeliarpeth Private Ltd., Pondicherry	11-2-30	6.00	6.00	6.00
2.	New Horizon Sugar Mills Pvt. Ltd., Pondicherry	11-1-57	200.00	25.30	25.30
3.	Cauvery Textiles Private Ltd., Pondicherry	21-3-58	5.00	2.00	2.00
4.	Pondicherry Textiles (P) Ltd., Pondicherry	7-9-60	5.00	0.50	0.50
5.	Khoday Breweries (P) Ltd., Pondicherry	25-8-66	20.00	0.06	0.06
6.	Aurofood (P) Ltd., Pondicherry	16-11-66	100.00	72.67	72.67
7.	The Modern Pulicat Co. (P) Ltd., Pondicherry	11-12-69	0.50	0.50	N.A.*
8.	Pondicherry Distilleries Ltd., (Govt. Private Company)	4-10-71	5.00	1.70	N.A.
III.	Processing & Manufacturing Metals, Chemicals, Etc.				
1.	Tenby India Private Limited	17-9-62	50.00	10.00	10.00
2.	J.J. Chemical & Pharmaceutical Works Private Ltd.,	29-6-64	2.00	2.00	2.00
3.	Almis Pharma Private Ltd.,	16-6-66	2.00	0.31	0.31
4.	Pondy Foam Private Ltd.,	1-7-70	4.00	1.00	1.00
5.	Shafi Polythene Enterprises (P) Ltd.,	1-8-70	0.90	0.10	N.A.
6.	Eri Balaji Salt & Marine Chemical Industries (P) Ltd.,	12-2-71	3.00	1.43	1.43
IV.	Processing, Manufacturing (Not Elsewhere Classified)				
1.	South Arcot Electricals and Ceramics(P) Ltd., 20-10-66		4.00	2.61	2.61
V.	Commerce and Trade:				
1.	Best & Co., (Pondicherry) (P) Ltd.,	19-2-51	4.00	4.00	4.00
2.	Atlas Imports & Exports (P) Ltd.,	24-5-51	0.10	0.10	0.10
3.	ETS. A.C. Abdoul Gafour & Co., (P) Ltd.,	19-10-51	0.09	0.09	0.09*
4.	Associated Indo-Vietnam (P) Ltd.,	25-8-54	6.10	6.10	6.10*
5.	Hindustan Trading Co., (Pondicherry) Private Ltd.,	22-10-55	1.00	0.25	0.25
6.	Colombani Import & Export (P) Ltd.,	16-3-56	0.20	0.20	0.20
7.	Sankar Corporation (P) Ltd.,	11-3-59	0.20	0.10	0.10*
8.	Pondicherry United Financial and Trading Corporation (P) Ltd.,	9-3-60	0.50	0.26	0.26



## 10. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## 10. 3 Joint Stock Companies at Work - Private Companies as on 31st March 1972. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
9.	Manoranjana Ganguli & Sons (P) Ltd.,	27-6-60	1.00	0.70	0.70
10.	Hindocha Brothers (P) Ltd.,	29-5-61	25.00	1.00	1.00
11.	Karaikal Commercials (P) Ltd.,	4-7-62	1.00	0.11	0.10
12.	V.K. Corporation (P) Ltd.,	14-3-63	0.20	0.03	0.03
13.	Pondy Mutual Benefit Corporation (P) Ltd.,	23-3-63	0.20	0.03	0.03
14.	Jaya Commercial Agents and Consultants (P) Ltd.,	30-3-63	1.00	0.04	0.04
15.	P.T.T. Chit Fund and Finance (P) Ltd.,	28-9-63	0.50	0.03	0.03
16.	Dhanalakshmi Chit Fund (P) Ltd.,	17-1-64	0.20	0.12	0.12
17.	Kameswara Chit Fund and Finance (P) Ltd.,	15-7-64	0.20	0.10	0.10
18.	Karunyamurthi Chit Fund and Finance (P) Ltd.,	5-9-64	0.20	0.12	0.12
19.	Regina Chit Fund and Finance (P) Ltd.,	19-11-64	0.20	0.02	0.02
20.	South Arcot Chit Fund and Finance (P) Ltd.,	27-11-64	0.90	0.50	0.50
21.	Chockanathan Chit Fund and Finance (P) Ltd.,	24-4-65	0.20	0.20	0.20
22.	V. G. Finance (P) Ltd.,	8-3-66	1.00	0.33	0.33
23.	A.K.V. Chit Fund and Finance (P) Ltd.,	29-3-66	0.20	0.04	0.04
24.	Azur Agents and Finance (P) Ltd.,	31-10-66	0.30	0.10	0.10
25.	Mother Land Finance (P) Ltd.,	31-11-66	1.00	0.15	0.15
26.	Balamurugan Chit Fund (Pondicherry) Pvt. Ltd.,	14-12-66	0.50	0.23	0.23
27.	Pondy A.K.V. Chit Fund (Pondicherry) (P) Ltd.,	7-12-67	0.20	0.05	0.05
28.	Valluvar Semippu Pannai (P) Ltd.,	15-4-68	0.20	0.03	0.03
29.	Kalaimagal Funds (P) Ltd.,	2-5-68	0.30	0.03	0.03
30.	Sree Vedapureaswarar Savings and Finance (P) Ltd.,	23-1-69	0.20	0.09	0.09
31.	Selva Murugan Chit Fund (P) Ltd.,	3-2-69	0.20	0.03	0.03
32.	Baby Finance Chit Fund (P) Ltd.,	12-6-69	0.20	0.09	0.09
33.	Sri Sarathi Chit Fund & Finance (P) Ltd.,	13-3-70	0.30	0.05	0.05
34.	Rajvic Agents & Finance (P) Ltd.,	25-4-70	0.90	0.15	N.A.
35.	Velmurugan Chit Fund and Finance (P) Ltd.,	17-7-70	0.25	0.15	0.15
36.	Merrit Chit Fund Private Ltd.,	2-7-71	0.20	0.04	N.A.
VI. Transports, Communications & Stores :					
1.	Pondy Transport Company (P) Ltd.,	4-1-60	2.00	2.00	2.00
2.	Sri Sivasubramaniam Transport (P) Ltd.,	25-3-61	2.00	1.05	1.05
3.	Karaikal Transport (P) Ltd.,	24-8-61	0.99	0.36	0.36
4.	M. G. Gramani Transport (P) Ltd.,	14-5-62	1.00	0.75	0.75
VII. Personal and other Services :					
1.	Rammohan Files (P) Ltd.,	4-4-67	2.00	0.83	0.83
2.	Pondy Hoteliers and Merchants (P) Ltd.,	4-10-71	5.00	1.70	1.70
VIII. Section 25 - Licenced Company : Processing & Manufacturing (Not Elsewhere classified).					
1.	Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency	2-1-52 27-3-65	5.00	0.22	0.22
2.	Auroville Electronics and Allied Industries	15-6-63	200.00	1.00	1.00

\* Under Liquidation.

Source: Office of the Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry.

## 11. PRICES

Whoelsale and retail prices are collected every Friday from Pondicherry and Karaikal markets. In Pondicherry market, 81 quotations are collected for 43 commodities in respect of wholesale prices and 74 quotations for 50 commodities in the case of retail prices. In Karaikal market, 86 quotations are collected for 36 commodities in respect of wholesale prices and 81 quotations for 48 commodities in the case of retail prices. The wholesale price quotations relate to the model price (i.e.) the price at which most of the transactions take place. They relate to the actual transactions, nominal quotations are being avoided.

**Table 11.1** gives wholesale prices (average of weekly quotations) in Pondicherry for the years 1968-69 to 1971-72 and monthly figures from April 1971 to March 1972. Wholesale prices are in rupees per quintal except where otherwise stated.

**Table 11.2** gives retail prices (average of weekly quotations) in Pondicherry for the years 1968-69 to 1971-72 and monthly figures from April 1971 to March 1972.

**Table 11.3** gives wholesale prices (average of weekly quotations) in Karaikal for the years 1968-69 to 1971-72 and monthly figures from April 1971 to March 1972. Wholesale prices are in rupees per quintal except where otherwise stated.

**Table 11.4** gives retail prices (average of weekly quotations) in Karaikal for the years 1968-69 to 1971-72 and monthly figures from April 1971 to March 1972.

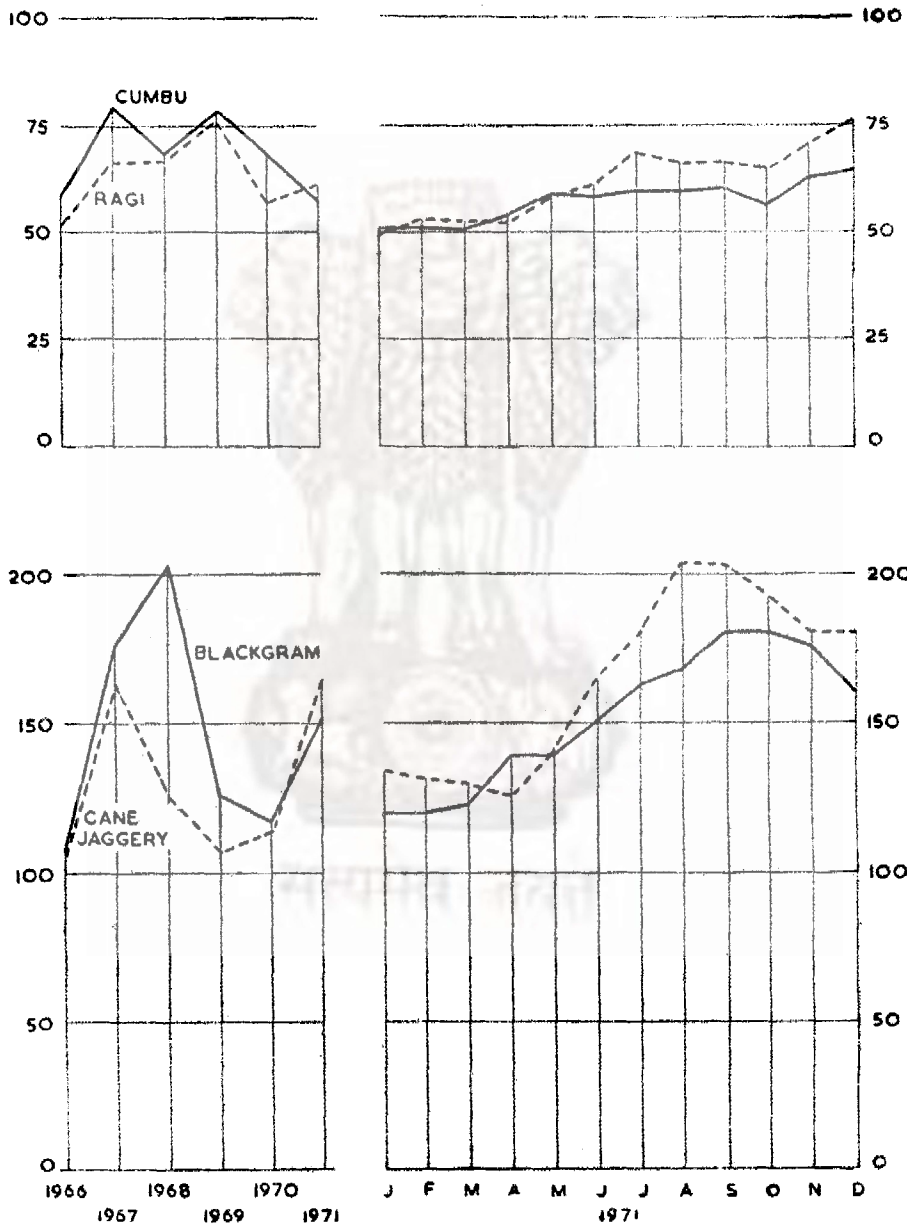
### 11.1.1 Wholesale Prices in Pondicherry

(In Rupees)

Year and Month	CEREALS																
	PADDY										BOILED RICE						
	Open market price										Control price						
	Fine		Medium		Coarse												
	Kuthiraival Samba	Vayakundan Samba	Sirumani	Ottukichil	ADT 27 ture	Cul-ture Samba	Coimbatore Samba	Medium Samba	I.R. 8 Redkar	Coarse	Fine Medium Coarse						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1968-69	Average	48.00	45.00	43.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89.25	84.54	81.53	
1969-70	"	48.83	45.83	43.80	92.72	69.56	89.75	88.13	84.84	89.92	82.83	64.89	73.82	86.80	91.96	86.82	
1970-71	"	50.42	47.42	45.45	77.00	62.95	73.92	N.S.	61.33	63.38	65.37	62.11	58.60	59.11	97.60	92.32	
1971-72	"	52.50	49.50	47.00	84.55	72.41	81.13	82.65	73.88	76.42	74.53	63.35	67.35	69.90	94.58	97.50	
April 1971		51.00	48.00	—	63.20	N.S.	61.60	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	57.87	57.33	N.S.	N.S.	93.25	89.40	
May "		—	—	—	70.67	N.S.	69.34	N.S.	N.S.	65.34	65.34	N.S.	60.00	61.33	93.25	89.40	
June "		—	—	—	73.34	N.S.	72.00	N.S.	62.67	66.67	68.00	N.S.	60.67	61.33	93.25	89.40	
July "		—	—	—	81.07	77.33	79.73	72.53	69.33	72.27	75.73	65.33	67.46	67.20	95.00	90.90	
August "		—	—	—	86.34	N.S.	85.00	75.67	73.00	74.34	79.67	N.S.	70.34	71.67	95.19	91.27	
September "		—	—	—	94.67	N.S.	93.00	81.00	78.00	80.00	86.67	N.S.	75.33	75.67	95.93	91.98	
October "		—	—	—	96.00	N.S.	94.40	82.67	72.80	77.60	N.S.	N.S.	70.40	65.34	96.16	93.17	
November "		—	—	—	100.00	N.S.	98.67	92.00	79.67	86.67	93.33	N.S.	73.33	76.67	—	—	
December "		—	—	—	102.93	74.00	99.67	92.09	81.67	88.44	92.33	N.S.	73.33	80.00	—	106.05	
January 1972		53.00	50.00	47.00	104.34	68.34	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	64.34	64.00	N.S.	113.15	103.43	
February "		53.00	50.00	47.00	68.67*	69.33	67.33	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	60.00	62.00	62.00	N.S.	113.15	100.80	
March "		53.00	50.00	47.00	73.33	73.06	71.73	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	66.40	67.73	64.00	N.S.	113.15	100.80	

# WHOLESALE PRICES

RUPEES PER QUINTAL



## 11. PRICES

## 11. 1 Wholesale Prices in Pondicherry (Contd.)

(In Rupees)

## CEREALS (Contd.)

Year and Month	Boiled Rice												Raw Rice					
	Open Market Price												Open Market Price					
	Fine				Medium				Coarse				Fine					
	Kuthirai- val samba	Vaya- kundan	Siru- mani	Ottu- kichili	ADT- 27	Cul- ture	Coim- batore samba	Vadan samba	IR-8	Red Kar	Kuthirai- val samba	Vaya- kundan	Culture	Cumbu	Ragi			
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32			
1968-69 Average	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1969-70	143.16	105.82	136.51	123.03	116.91	122.19	112.14	93.82	103.52	121.51	145.94	125.05	138.38	81.29	75.47			
1970-71	123.70	105.09	119.69	N.S.	103.52	101.82	103.80	93.84	92.93	94.05	128.70	116.87	112.16	60.85	52.49			
1971-72	136.02	117.00	129.10	125.55	120.85	117.50	115.48	N.S.	105.11	109.17	138.36	129.44	133.50	61.01	67.16			
April 1971	114.55	N.S.	107.57	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	90.54	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	118.69	N.S.	N.S.	53.89	52.20			
May	119.73	N.S.	115.37	N.S.	N.S.	94.91	100.36	N.S.	93.82	93.28	123.00	120.00	N.S.	58.61	58.22			
June	122.18	N.S.	117.82	N.S.	N.S.	101.45	104.73	N.S.	93.82	92.73	125.45	N.S.	N.S.	58.00	60.75			
July	129.82	N.S.	125.89	N.S.	115.20	115.20	115.20	N.S.	106.04	102.98	134.84	N.S.	N.S.	59.45	68.63			
August	135.00	N.S.	130.64	117.82	117.82	117.82	122.73	N.S.	106.91	107.46	141.55	N.S.	127.09	59.52	66.10			
September	140.73	N.S.	138.82	127.37	124.91	122.73	130.09	N.S.	116.73	116.46	146.73	N.S.	132.00	59.82	65.82			
October	147.27	N.S.	141.82	126.11	117.38	115.41	N.S.	N.S.	116.73	113.89	152.73	N.S.	135.27	55.83	64.35			
November	156.27	N.S.	150.55	130.91	123.54	135.00	147.27	N.S.	121.45	123.00	160.41	N.S.	139.64	62.53	70.31			
December	160.36	118.91	153.28	N.S.	126.27	137.45	147.27	N.S.	115.42	123.54	165.00	136.36	N.S.	64.52	76.05			
January 1972	165.28	109.09	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	99.82	N.S.	N.S.	133.64	N.S.	65.55	75.94			
February	117.82	117.82	116.19	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	91.91	N.S.	92.73	N.S.	125.46	126.27	N.S.	66.46	74.25			
March	123.27	122.18	122.18	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	104.73	N.S.	92.73	N.S.	128.07	130.91	N.S.	67.91	73.35			





## 11. PRICES

## 11.1 Wholesale Prices in Pondicherry (Contd.)

(In Rupees)

Year and Month	CONDIMENTS AND SPICES										OILSEEDS, OILS AND OILCAKES					
	Turmeric										Oils					
	Garlic	Pepper	Curry	Toilet	Arecanus (pheton)	Cori-ander	Cumin-seeds	Poppy-seeds	Salt	Ground-nut (shelled)	Gingelly nut seeds	Coco-nuts (per 1000)	Mustard nut oil	Ground-nut oil	Gingelly oil	Coco-nut oil
I	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
1968-69 Average	96.90	485.54	366.07	558.25	1,068.58	158.44	644.71	434.75	4.24	154.26	180.71	338.52	178.21	319.47	165.53	488.47
1969-70 "	130.21	698.79	560.42	676.71	1,050.00	206.21	593.96	359.83	4.43	209.46	241.93	460.52	186.46	452.57	500.98	567.81
1970-71 "	194.92	877.63	336.58	534.38	1,256.46	288.63	488.88	303.17	6.10	219.95	230.30	561.98	213.38	473.13	501.41	739.44
1971-72 "	139.13	848.04	185.96	412.50	1,302.50	261.29	386.88	296.25	7.54	179.31	215.97	367.50	208.69	396.71	455.82	587.55
April 1971	160.00	914.00	194.00	430.00	1,330.00	266.00	432.00	320.00	6.60	178.00	248.75	460.00	210.00	416.25	527.25	618.18
May "	130.00	900.00	190.00	450.00	1,350.00	253.75	392.50	295.00	6.67	173.44	223.44	342.50	185.00	406.54	471.75	586.37
June "	130.00	900.00	190.00	450.00	1,350.00	272.50	370.00	280.00	7.00	175.00	196.88	350.00	190.00	387.11	410.70	575.76
July "	130.00	900.00	168.00	420.00	1,350.00	290.00	364.00	280.00	7.47	178.75	174.50	370.00	206.00	386.28	391.83	581.82
August "	130.00	900.00	160.00	400.00	1,350.00	316.25	360.00	280.00	8.00	203.13	192.19	443.75	210.00	419.72	421.80	609.09
September "	142.50	900.00	190.00	400.00	1,350.00	320.00	360.00	300.00	8.00	196.88	203.13	412.50	236.25	405.15	428.74	600.00
October "	160.00	890.00	190.00	400.00	1,350.00	318.00	360.00	300.00	7.60	187.50	198.75	355.00	224.00	397.38	420.69	600.00
November "	155.00	850.00	187.50	400.00	1,350.00	275.00	360.00	300.00	8.00	167.19	209.38	318.75	220.00	370.46	453.71	600.00
December "	140.00	810.00	184.00	400.00	1,300.00	230.00	360.00	300.00	7.73	171.25	223.75	285.00	206.00	380.73	477.30	600.00
January 1972	130.00	787.50	190.00	400.00	1,275.00	205.00	370.00	300.00	7.67	175.00	231.25	325.00	215.00	405.85	488.40	590.93
February "	130.00	725.00	190.00	400.00	1,175.00	195.00	430.00	300.00	8.50	173.13	239.06	462.50	210.00	395.44	487.01	563.64
March "	132.00	700.00	198.00	400.00	1,100.00	194.00	484.00	300.00	7.27	172.50	250.50	345.00	192.00	389.61	490.62	574.85

## II. PRICES

## 11.1 Wholesale Prices in Pondicherry (Contd.)

(In Rupees)

Year and Month	Oilseeds, Oils and Oil Cakes (Contd)										Fruits and Vegetables					Miscellaneous																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
	Ground Gin- nut gelly Oil cake					Plant- ains Nil Barga- lore bad lary gul					Potatoes					Onions					Vanas- pathi (O.K.)					Refined Cement oil (O.K.) (18.5) (5 litres) gross					Kero- Sene oil (mia) 50's					Mat- ches 20's					Cotton Yarn (4.54 gss.)					Cotton Piece Goods (Rodier Mills) (Merre)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
	cake					girls					bad					lary					Dindi					gul					O.K.)					O.K.)					oil					oil					drill					cloth					Grey																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	cake					girls					bad					lary					Dindi					gul					O.K.)					O.K.)					oil					oil					drill					cloth					Plain																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	cake					girls					bad					lary					Dindi					gul					O.K.)					O.K.)					oil					oil					drill					WC					A																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	199	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124	113	124

N.B.: Prices are per quintal where Otherwise stated.

Source: Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.



## 11. 2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry

(In Rupees)

Year and Month		CEREALS (Litre)																		
		Boiled Rice									Raw Rice									
		Control Price			Open Market Price						Open Market Price									
		Fine	Medi-um	Coarse	Fine			Medium			Coarse			Fine			Cul	Cumbu Ragi		
					Kuthi- raival kundan samba	Vaya- Siru- man kichili	Ottu- A.D.T 27	Cul- ture samba	Coim- batore samba	I.R. 8	Red- kar	Kuthi- raival kundan samba	Vaya- t kundan ture							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		
1968-69	Average	0.77	0.73	0.70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.48	0.52	
1969-70	"	0.79	0.75	0.72	1.22	0.92	1.17	1.06	1.00	1.04	1.00	0.83	0.89	1.04	1.27	1.04	1.19	0.59	0.59	
1970-71	"	0.84	0.80	0.78	1.06	0.90	1.02	N.S.	0.89	0.88	0.90	0.81	0.81	0.81	1.11	1.01	0.97	0.45	0.42	
1971-72	"	0.82	0.84	0.87	1.16	0.99	1.10	1.06	1.01	1.01	0.99	0.80	0.90	0.94	1.19	1.10	1.15	0.46	0.53	
April	1971	0.80	0.77	—	1.00	N.S.	0.94	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	0.80	0.80	N.S.	N.S.	1.02	N.S.	N.S.	0.41	0.41	
May	"	0.80	0.77	—	1.01	N.S.	0.99	N.S.	N.S.	0.83	0.86	N.S.	0.80	0.80	1.06	1.00	N.S.	0.45	0.46	
June	"	0.80	0.77	—	1.05	N.S.	1.00	N.S.	0.85	0.90	0.90	N.S.	0.80	0.80	1.10	N.S.	N.S.	0.43	0.49	
July	"	0.82	0.79	—	1.11	N.S.	1.07	N.S.	0.98	0.98	0.98	N.S.	0.90	0.90	1.17	N.S.	N.S.	0.44	0.54	
August	"	0.82	0.79	—	1.15	N.S.	1.12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.05	N.S.	0.90	0.91	1.24	N.S.	1.09	0.44	0.52	
September	"	0.83	0.80	—	1.22	N.S.	1.18	1.09	1.05	1.05	1.13	N.S.	1.00	1.00	1.26	N.S.	1.14	0.45	0.50	
October	"	0.84	0.81	—	1.25	N.S.	1.20	1.06	1.02	0.96	N.S.	N.S.	0.98	0.96	1.30	N.S.	1.15	0.41	0.50	
November	"	—	—	—	1.34	N.S.	1.29	1.10	1.08	1.18	1.25	N.S.	1.05	1.08	1.39	N.S.	1.20	0.48	0.56	
December	"	—	—	0.92	1.37	1.00	1.30	N.S.	1.08	1.17	1.25	N.S.	1.00	1.05	1.41	1.15	N.S.	0.50	0.61	
January	1972	—	0.98	0.88	1.40	0.93	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	0.86	N.S.	N.S.	1.13	N.S.	0.50	0.59	
February	"	—	0.98	0.84	1.00	1.00	1.00	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	0.79	N.S.	0.80	N.S.	1.08	1.10	N.S.	0.50	0.58	
March	"	—	0.98	0.84	1.05	1.04	1.04	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	0.90	N.S.	0.85	N.S.	1.10	1.14	N.S.	0.50	0.56	

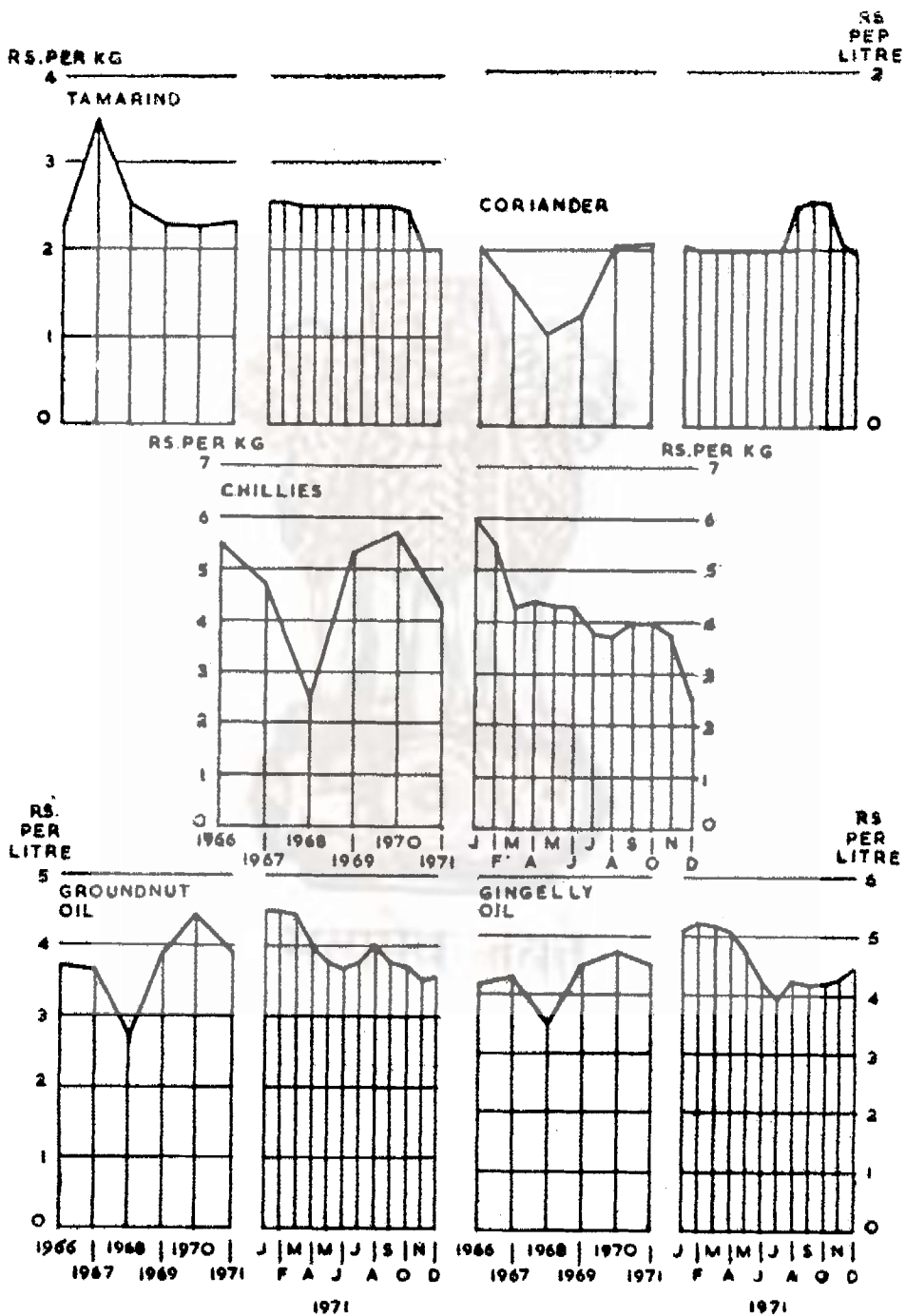
## 11. PRICES

## 11. 2 Retail Prices in Pondicherry (Contd.)

(In Rupees)

Year and Month	PULSES (Litre)										SUGAR & GUR (kg)										CONDIMENTS & SPICES																																																																										
	Black gram					Green gram					Bengal gram					Redgram					Sugar					Cane					Jaggery					Palm					Chillies					Tamarind					Garlic																																												
	dhall					dhall					dhall					dhall					C					OP					I					II					Sort					Sort					Sort					Sort					Sort					Sort																													
	20					21					22					23					24					25					26					27					28					29					30					31					32					33					34					35					36					37					38				
	20					21					22					23					24					25					26					27					28					29					30					31					32					33					34					35					36					37					38				
1968-69	Average	1.10	1.46	0.99	1.45	0.87	0.99	1.52	1.36	1.66	3.30	2.09	1.52	1.96	2.48	2.32	2.13	1.69	1.26	5.46																																																																											
1969-70	"	0.98	1.31	0.97	1.34	1.02	1.19	1.36	1.21	1.72	2.11	1.40	0.73	1.69	6.35	5.71	2.34	1.55	1.61	7.52																																																																											
1970-71	"	1.10	1.45	1.08	1.48	0.99	1.11	1.68	1.50	1.74	1.77	1.42	0.91	1.50	5.36	5.31	2.50	1.85	2.25	9.42																																																																											
1971-72	"	1.66	1.96	1.07	1.61	1.00	1.10	1.77	1.65	1.90	2.12	1.73	1.38	1.89	3.99	4.32	2.28	1.75	1.99	9.02																																																																											
April	1971	1.28	1.60	1.16	1.57	0.90	1.00	1.58	1.58	1.74	1.77	1.50	1.20	1.50	4.45	4.50	2.50	1.75	2.10	9.00																																																																											
May	"	1.33	1.55	1.05	1.50	0.90	0.96	1.50	1.50	1.74	1.81	1.53	1.20	1.50	4.25	4.50	2.50	1.75	2.00	9.50																																																																											
June	"	1.45	1.83	1.05	1.50	0.94	1.03	1.58	1.50	—	1.78	1.60	1.20	1.53	4.25	4.50	2.50	1.75	2.00	9.50																																																																											
July	"	1.60	2.00	1.05	1.50	0.95	1.05	1.60	1.50	—	1.76	1.73	1.34	1.73	3.95	4.20	2.50	1.75	2.00	9.50																																																																											
August	"	1.78	2.18	1.05	1.58	1.05	1.15	1.81	1.69	—	1.84	1.79	1.43	1.75	3.75	4.00	2.50	1.75	2.00	9.50																																																																											
September	"	1.90	2.25	1.05	1.60	1.05	1.20	1.90	1.75	—	1.87	1.90	1.50	2.00	4.00	4.00	2.50	1.75	2.06	9.50																																																																											
October	"	1.84	2.15	1.05	1.60	1.05	1.20	1.90	1.75	—	1.84	1.90	1.50	2.10	4.00	4.10	2.40	1.75	2.25	9.40																																																																											
November	"	1.75	2.00	1.05	1.61	1.01	1.09	1.90	1.75	—	2.01	1.86	1.50	2.25	3.83	4.50	2.00	1.75	2.19	9.00																																																																											
December	"	1.75	2.00	1.05	1.65	1.00	1.09	1.90	1.75	1.98	2.37	1.75	1.50	2.25	3.60	4.50	2.00	1.75	2.00	8.60																																																																											
January	1972	1.75	2.00	1.05	1.73	1.09	1.10	1.90	1.74	1.97	2.66	1.75	1.50	2.25	4.00	4.50	2.00	1.75	1.88	8.50																																																																											
February	"	1.71	2.00	1.05	1.75	1.01	1.11	1.88	1.68	1.98	2.69	1.70	1.35	2.06	3.81	4.50	2.00	1.75	1.68	8.25																																																																											
March	"	1.74	2.00	1.23	1.75	1.00	1.17	1.80	1.60	1.98	3.00	1.70	1.30	1.80	3.95	4.00	2.00	1.75	1.70	8.00																																																																											

# RETAIL PRICES







## II. PRICES

## 11.3 Wholesale Prices in Karaikal

(In Rupees)

Year and Month	CEREALS																
	PADDY																
	Fine						Medium						Coarse				
	Vellaisamba		Sigappusamba		Ottukuruvai		ADT-27		Kattaisamba		Coimbatore samba		I. R. 8		Vellaikuruvai		
	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1968-69	Average	48.00	—	48.00	—	48.00	—	48.00	—	45.00	—	45.00	—	—	43.00	—	
1969-70	"	48.60	54.35	48.80	50.77	50.00	50.00	50.00	45.44	51.89	45.44	51.89	—	—	45.00	45.00	
1970-71	"	50.30	59.91	50.22	60.18	N.S.	50.93	54.27	47.30	57.10	47.30	56.75	49.00	52.19	46.00	49.68	
1971-72	"	51.60	64.83	51.60	65.60	"	55.00	57.50	48.60	62.32	48.60	61.97	52.00	55.56	50.00	53.15	
April	1971	51.00	59.65	51.00	59.65	"	N.S.	N.S.	48.00	56.14	48.00	52.63	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	
May	"	51.00	62.72	51.00	62.72	"	"	"	48.00	59.65	48.00	59.65	"	"	"	"	
June	"	51.00	68.42	51.00	68.42	"	"	"	48.00	64.91	48.00	64.91	"	"	"	"	
July	"	51.00	68.42	51.00	68.42	"	"	"	48.00	66.32	48.00	66.32	"	"	"	"	
August	"	51.00	68.42	51.00	68.42	"	"	"	48.00	66.67	48.00	66.67	"	"	"	"	
September	"	51.00	71.06	51.00	71.06	"	"	"	48.00	69.30	48.00	69.30	"	"	"	"	
October	"	51.00	75.44	51.00	75.44	"	"	53.67	48.00	73.68	48.00	73.68	"	"	"	50.67	
November	"	—	N.S.	—	N.S.	"	55.00	57.02	—	N.S.	—	N.S.	52.00	54.39	50.00	52.63	
December	"	—	N.S.	—	N.S.	"	55.00	59.65	—	N.S.	—	N.S.	52.00	56.14	50.00	56.14	
January	1972	53.00	57.89	53.00	N.S.	"	55.00	59.65	50.00	56.14	50.00	56.14	52.00	56.14	50.00	N.S.	
February	"	53.00	56.58	53.00	56.58	"	N.S.	N.S.	50.00	53.51	50.00	53.51	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	
March	"	53.00	59.65	53.00	59.65	"	N.S.	N.S.	50.00	56.84	50.00	56.84	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	



# II. PRICES

## 11. 3 Wholesale Prices in Karaikal (Contd.)

(In Rupees)

Year and Month	CEREALS (Contd.)																		
	PADDY			BOILED RICE															
	Coarse			Fine								Medium							
	Mattai kuruvai			Vella:samba				Sigappusamba				Ottukuruvai				ADT-27			
	C	OP		C	OP	C		C	OP	C		C	OP	C		C	OP	C	
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
1968-69 Average	43.00	—	81.26	—	77.37	—	80.05	—	80.05	—	77.66	—	77.66	—	—	—	—	—	—
1969-70	45.00	45.00	81.26	83.17	78.17	—	84.68	84.68	84.11	84.78	78.23	80.34	78.23	80.34	—	—	—	—	—
1970-71	46.00	48.11	88.30	91.23	87.94	90.61	N.S.	N.S.	86.95	91.02	83.63	85.28	83.63	84.93	81.21	86.22			
1971-72	50.00	51.20	82.86	99.34	82.86	98.94	"	"	89.99	105.10	78.37	93.97	78.37	92.93	82.72	99.36			
April 1971	N.S.	N.S.	82.12	96.80	82.12	96.27	"	"	N.S.	N.S.	77.71	85.07	77.71	84.00	N.S.	N.S.			
May	"	"	82.12	100.33	82.12	100.33	"	"	"	"	77.71	96.34	77.71	96.34	"	"			
June	"	"	82.12	103.67	82.12	103.67	"	"	"	"	77.71	100.67	77.71	100.67	"	"			
July	"	"	82.12	95.40	82.12	95.40	"	"	"	"	77.71	96.44	77.71	96.44	"	"			
August	"	"	82.12	96.25	82.12	96.25	"	"	"	"	77.71	90.05	77.71	90.05	"	"			
September	"	"	82.12	58.01	82.12	98.01	"	"	"	"	77.71	94.01	77.71	94.01	"	"			
October	—	48.67	—	N.S.	—	N.S.	"	"	"	101.33	77.71	97.30	77.71	97.30	—	"			
November	50.00	50.88	—	"	—	"	"	"	89.99	106.67	—	N.S.	—	N.S.	82.72	104.09			
December	50.00	52.63	—	"	—	"	"	"	89.99	111.18	—	99.00	—	"	82.72	102.00			
January 1972	50.00	52.63	—	101.33	—	"	"	"	89.99	105.00	—	96.00	—	"	82.72	98.00			
February	N.S.	N.S.	85.09	99.34	85.09	98.67	"	"	89.99	101.34	80.68	89.67	80.68	88.45	82.72	93.33			
March	"	"	85.09	102.93	85.09	102.93	"	"	N.S.	N.S.	80.63	89.07	80.68	89.07	N.S.	N.S.			

# 11. PRICES (In Rupees)

## 11. 3 Wholesale Prices in Karaikal (Contd.)

Month and Year	CEREALS (Contd.)																PULSES			
	Boiled Rice (Contd.)				Raw Rice (Open Market)															
	Coarse				Fine				Medium				Coarse							
	Vellaikuruvai				Vellai-Sigappu-samba				Kattai-batore				Vellai-Black-gram				Bengal-gram			
	C	OP	C	OP	samba	ADT-27	samba	Coim-samba	Kattai-27	samba	Coim-samba	Vellai-kuruvai	gram	gram	gram	gram	Bengal-gram	Bengal-gram	dhall	Redgram
	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49				
1968-69	Average	72.05	—	72.05	—	91.26	N.S.	86.00	85.96	—	79.30	122.30	88.99	109.76	122.53	183.46	151.96			
1969-70	"	77.00	76.90	76.90	76.90	89.15	88.00	87.56	83.75	82.51	80.75	104.31	90.52	120.95	135.10	168.83	142.92			
1970-71	"	77.63	85.23	77.58	81.09	102.82	101.50	99.38	94.89	N.S.	94.00	129.63	114.79	121.50	130.73	212.59	187.97			
1971-72	"	78.71	96.95	78.71	96.62	114.24	N.S.	117.75	108.76	"	108.00	186.79	94.29	124.06	135.15	220.78	174.93			
April	1971	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	102.00	"	N.S.	96.00	"	N.S.	138.00	104.00	110.00	120.00	191.11	170.00			
May	"	"	"	"	"	103.50	"	"	97.50	"	"	135.00	87.50	110.00	115.00	188.89	158.34			
June	"	"	"	"	"	114.00	"	"	108.00	"	"	163.75	90.00	110.00	121.25	197.22	163.89			
July	"	"	"	"	"	114.00	"	"	108.00	"	"	175.00	90.00	110.00	126.00	222.22	177.78			
August	"	"	"	"	"	114.00	"	"	108.00	"	"	193.75	90.00	125.00	137.50	230.55	177.78			
September	"	74.77	89.70	74.77	89.70	127.50	"	"	121.50	"	"	220.00	90.00	130.00	140.00	233.33	177.78			
October	"	—	97.33	—	94.66	128.40	"	120.00	122.40	"	"	212.00	90.00	130.00	143.00	233.33	177.78			
November	"	79.70	101.34	79.70	98.00	N.S.	"	111.00	120.00	"	"	200.00	90.00	130.00	145.00	233.33	177.78			
December	"	79.70	106.67	79.70	107.34	N.S.	"	120.00	N.S.	"	"	200.00	90.00	130.00	145.00	233.33	177.78			
January	1972	79.70	93.33	79.70	96.67	120.00	"	120.00	108.00	"	108.00	200.00	105.00	133.75	145.00	233.33	177.78			
February	"	79.70	93.33	79.70	93.33	111.00	"	N.S.	105.00	"	N.S.	200.00	105.00	135.00	145.00	230.55	179.17			
March	"	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	N.S.	108.00	"	N.S.	102.00	"	N.S.	204.00	100.00	135.00	139.00	222.22	183.33			



## 11. PRICES

## 11.3 Wholesale Prices in Karaikal (Contd.)

(In Rupees)

Year and Month	Sugar and Gur						Condiments and Spices										
	Sugar			Cane Jag-gery	Palm Jag-gery	Chillies		Tamarind			Garlic		Turmeric			Areca-nuts (pheon)	Cori-ander
	C	Op	I Sort			II Sort	I Sort	II Sort	I Sort	II Sort	I Sort	II Sort	Curry	Toilet			
				50	51										52	53	54
1968-69	Average	164.52	332.99	182.59	171.11	271.46	—	188.43	161.48	286.11	141.82	506.54	421.63	728.13	669.69	164.59	
1969-70	"	170.11	213.88	100.68	150.35	602.81	—	213.95	182.77	472.04	145.00	680.92	566.22	807.13	607.97	209.72	
1970-71	"	172.77	177.38	140.00	133.07	574.76	539.57	253.00	227.00	601.88	262.13	837.71	364.38	755.83	679.34	296.41	
1971-72	"	173.04	214.57	152.68	176.90	453.69	493.34	182.55	205.67	570.00	N.S.	796.38	186.08	452.75	878.72	278.80	
April	1971	173.04	180.00	133.71	124.44	455.56	493.34	200.00	224.00	600.00	"	800.00	222.00	480.00	910.00	285.00	
May	"	173.04	183.00	141.43	122.22	400.00	N.S.	200.00	220.00	600.00	"	800.00	180.00	450.00	918.75	287.50	
June	"	173.04	179.25	160.00	126.39	400.00	"	200.00	220.00	600.00	"	830.00	145.00	450.00	954.17	290.63	
July	"	—	177.30	166.34	161.11	392.00	"	200.00	220.00	600.00	"	840.00	140.00	450.00	1,033.33	300.00	
August	"	—	187.75	163.72	166.67	433.34	"	200.00	220.00	600.00	"	840.00	140.00	450.00	1,033.33	300.00	
September	"	—	191.00	160.14	172.23	483.34	"	200.00	220.00	600.00	"	840.00	180.00	450.00	1,025.00	300.00	
October	"	—	184.80	164.43	211.11	500.00	"	168.00	188.00	600.00	"	840.00	188.00	450.00	960.00	300.00	
November	"	—	205.75	154.39	200.00	500.00	"	160.00	180.00	600.00	"	840.00	200.00	450.00	918.75	300.00	
December	"	—	238.60	135.14	201.11	480.00	"	160.00	180.00	540.00	"	814.00	200.00	450.00	776.67	280.00	
January	1972	—	273.75	147.14	229.17	466.67	"	160.00	180.00	500.00	"	712.50	210.00	480.00	681.25	275.00	
February	"	—	274.25	150.00	213.89	466.67	"	160.00	208.00	500.00	"	700.00	220.00	420.00	666.67	222.50	
March	"	—	298.40	155.71	194.44	466.67	"	N.S.	208.00	500.00	"	700.00	208.00	453.00	666.67	205.00	

## 11. PRICES

## 11.3 Wholesale Prices in Karaikal (Contd.)

(In Rupees)

Year and Month	CONDIMENTS AND SPICES (Contd.)					OILSEEDS, OILS AND OILCAKES					FRUITS AND VEGETABLES						
	Cumin seeds	P. py seeds	Salt	Coco- nuts (per 1000)	Mustard nut oil	Ground- nut oil	Gingelly oil	Coco- nut oil	Coco- nut oilcake	Gin- gelly oilcake	Plan- tains (Poovan) (per 100)	Potatoes					
												Mettu- Kodai- Banga palayam kanal lore	75	76	77	78	
I	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78			
1968-69 Average	684.38	533.96	5.08	320.81	202.08	327.68	373.42	515.84	63.86	90.68	4.00	79.08	63.55	68.14			
1969-70 "	655.71	511.46	5.28	498.44	203.96	455.32	493.08	602.70	76.36	93.94	4.35	100.19	81.98	72.36			
1970-71 "	476.56	350.00	7.28	543.13	239.79	484.53	513.39	787.93	72.82	83.06	4.11	96.26	92.02	88.38			
1971-72 "	455.81	322.00	8.05	348.75	232.38	412.71	472.97	605.00	62.09	85.21	3.99	92.42	72.74	78.82			
April	462.50	344.00	8.00	430.00	250.00	436.00	546.72	638.00	65.98	98.45	3.90	90.37	N.S.	72.62			
May	455.36	320.00	7.50	287.50	242.50	415.00	525.30	630.00	63.67	91.70	4.00	86.67	"	78.87			
June	455.36	320.00	7.33	287.50	220.00	408.33	452.20	613.34	62.45	85.00	4.00	91.11	"	84.52			
July	450.00	320.00	7.33	300.00	220.00	410.67	424.32	611.33	61.31	72.00	4.00	81.56	"	N.S.			
August	446.43	320.00	7.67	362.50	220.00	446.67	442.00	643.33	67.12	72.00	4.00	N.S.	68.75	"			
September	446.43	320.00	8.67	400.00	220.00	425.00	427.55	630.00	62.78	7200	4.00	"	57.44	"			
October	446.43	320.00	7.27	380.00	220.00	408.00	442.68	630.00	60.88	71.40	4.00	"	65.48	"			
November	446.43	320.00	8.13	337.50	220.00	395.00	453.90	596.67	60.06	78.50	4.00	"	83.63	"			
December	446.43	320.00	8.67	300.00	226.00	396.00	474.64	590.00	56.74	89.78	4.00	100.74	84.92	"			
January 1972	446.43	320.00	8.67	325.00	250.00	413.34	499.80	593.34	59.24	92.80	4.00	91.11	76.19	"			
February	446.43	320.00	8.67	375.00	250.00	402.50	481.95	553.33	62.50	95.73	4.00	97.78	N.S.	"			
March	521.43	320.00	8.67	400.00	250.00	396.00	504.56	530.66	62.39	103.20	4.00	100.00	"	79.28			

## 11. PRICES

## 11.3 Wholesale Prices in Karaikal (Contd.)

(In Rupees)

Year and Month		FRUITS AND VEGETABLES (Contd.)				MISCELLANEOUS					
		Onions		Vanaspathi		Refined oil		Cement (Dalmia)	Kerosene (18.5 litres)	Matches (Cock Brand) (5 gross)	
		Bellary	Trichy	Ravi	Kama- dhenu	Ravi	Kama- dhenu				
I	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87		
1968-69	Average	54.80	50.52	428.52	—	421.86	—	20.38	9.98	37.44	
1969-70	"	55.19	63.09	497.61	508.21	518.01	564.93	21.57	10.84	36.00	
1970-71	"	48.03	40.64	558.16	580.83	590.01	634.86	22.26	11.20	36.70	
1971-72	"	48.63	43.10	503.40	522.25	498.39	548.39	23.54	11.94	36.00	
April		32.06	29.73	539.76	560.30	540.13	N.S.	23.08	11.47	36.00	
May	"	35.90	33.84	536.65	548.18	526.97	"	23.18	11.47	36.00	
June	"	40.63	36.84	525.30	548.18	500.65	"	23.22	11.89	36.00	
July	"	44.75	33.67	512.67	524.06	495.38	"	23.44	12.03	36.00	
August	"	42.70	34.17	498.79	N.S.	526.97	"	23.58	12.03	36.00	
September	"	33.66	40.51	498.79	519.21	517.10	561.29	23.58	12.03	36.00	
October	"	30.40	41.40	498.79	518.67	496.69	535.48	23.58	12.03	36.00	
November	"	56.70	62.24	496.21	517.00	480.90	N.S.	23.58	12.03	36.00	
December	"	78.15	72.09	486.01	495.59	463.44	"	23.58	12.03	36.00	
January	1972	79.72	46.19	487.57	504.61	491.58	"	23.58	12.03	36.00	
February	"	58.00	41.75	481.34	507.76	479.41	"	23.90	12.03	36.00	
March	"	50.86	44.82	478.97	501.15	461.47	"	23.93	12.18	36.00	

\* N.B.: Prices are per quintal where otherwise stated.

Source: Bureau of Statistics &amp; Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## II. PRICES

## 11. 4 Retail Prices in Karaikal

(in Rupees)

Year and Month	CEREALS (Litre)														
	BOILED RICE														
	Fine					Medium					Coimbatore samba				
	Vellaisamba		Sigappusamba		Ottukuruvai		ADT-27		Kattaisamba		Coimbatore samba		12-8		
	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1968-69 Average	0.69	—	0.66	—	0.68	—	0.68	—	0.66	—	0.66	—	—	—	
1969-70 "	0.69	0.72	0.66	N.S.	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.67	0.69	0.67	0.69	—	—	
1970-71 "	0.79	0.80	0.74	0.70	N.S.	N.S.	0.75	0.77	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.73	N.S.	0.73	
1971-72 "	—	0.86	N.S.	0.85	"	"	—	0.88	—	0.81	—	0.80	—	0.83	
April 1971	—	0.83	"	N.S.	"	"	—	0.80	—	0.73	—	0.73	—	0.70	
May "	—	0.88	"	"	"	"	—	N.S.	—	0.81	—	0.80	—	N.S.	
June "	—	0.90	"	0.88	"	"	—	"	—	0.86	—	0.86	—	"	
July "	—	0.82	—	0.82	"	"	—	"	—	0.83	—	0.83	—	"	
August "	—	0.83	—	0.83	"	"	—	"	—	0.77	—	0.77	—	"	
September "	—	0.84	—	0.84	"	"	—	"	—	0.81	—	0.81	—	"	
October "	—	N.S.	—	N.S.	—	"	—	0.86	—	0.84	—	0.84	—	"	
November "	—	"	—	"	—	"	—	0.91	—	N.S.	—	N.S.	—	0.88	
December "	—	"	—	"	—	"	—	0.96	—	0.85	—	"	—	0.90	
January 1972	—	0.90	—	"	—	"	—	0.90	—	0.83	—	"	—	0.85	
February "	—	0.87	—	0.86	—	"	—	0.88	—	0.78	—	0.77	—	0.80	
March "	—	0.89	—	0.89	—	"	—	0.85	—	0.78	—	0.78	—	N.S.	

## II. PRICES

## 11. 4 Retail Prices in Karaikal (Contd.)

(In Rupees)

Year and Month	CEREALS Litre (Contd.)															PULSES (Litre)		
	BOILED RICE					RAW RICE												
	Coarse					Fine					Medium							
	Vellaikuruva					Vellai-samba					Kattai-samba							
	C	OP	C	OP	C	OP	OP	OP	OP	OP	OP	OP	OP	OP	OP	Black-gram	Black-gram	dhall
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27						
1968-69 Average	0.61	—	0.61	—	0.80	—	0.75	0.75	—	0.70	1.22	1.94						
1969-70 "	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.79	0.80	0.77	0.74	0.75	0.70	1.06	1.57						
1970-71 "	N.S.	0.74	0.67	0.69	0.86	0.85	0.83	0.80	N.S.	0.79	1.11	1.32						
1971-72 "	—	0.81	—	0.80	0.95	N.S.	0.98	0.91	"	0.87	1.67	2.38						
April 1971	—	0.75	—	0.72	0.85	"	N.S.	0.80	"	N.S.	1.24	1.80						
May "	—	0.75	—	0.75	0.86	"	"	0.81	"	"	1.18	1.85						
June "	—	N.S.	—	N.S.	0.95	"	"	0.90	"	"	1.40	2.00						
July "	—	"	—	"	0.95	"	"	0.90	"	"	1.50	2.50						
August "	—	"	—	"	0.95	"	"	0.90	"	"	1.75	2.63						
September "	—	0.77	—	0.77	1.06	"	"	1.01	"	"	2.00	2.75						
October "	—	0.83	—	0.81	1.07	"	1.00	1.02	"	"	1.92	2.50						
November "	—	0.85	—	0.84	N.S.	"	0.93	1.00	"	"	1.80	2.50						
December "	—	0.90	—	0.88	N.S.	"	1.00	N.S.	"	"	1.80	2.50						
January 1972	—	0.80	—	0.83	1.00	"	1.00	0.90	"	0.87	1.80	2.50						
February "	—	0.80	—	0.80	0.93	"	N.S.	0.88	"	N.S.	1.80	2.50						
March "	—	N.S.	—	N.S.	0.90	"	N.S.	0.85	"	N.S.	1.84	2.50						



## 11. PRICES

## 11. 4 Retail Prices in Karaikal (Contd.)

Year and Month	CONDIMENTS AND SPICES (Contd.)														(In Rupees)		
	Garlic (kg.)				Turmeric (kg.)		Pepper (kg.)	CONDIMENTS AND SPICES (Contd.)				OILSEEDS, OILS AND OILCAKES					
	I Sort	II Sort			Curry	Toilet		Areca-nuts (kg.)	Asafoetida (kg.)	Poppy seeds (kg.)	Cumin seeds (kg.)	Cardamom (kg.)	Coriander (kg.)	Salt (litre)	Coconut (each)	Mustard (kg.)	
I	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55			
1968-69	Average	3.20	1.71	5.64	4.64	7.78	7.07	14.34	5.84	7.34	64.69	0.63	0.06	0.45	1.72		
1969-70	"	5.21	2.00	7.47	6.21	8.87	6.64	14.85	5.55	7.18	97.03	0.81	0.07	0.60	1.81		
1970-71	"	6.17	2.81	8.50	4.13	7.94	7.01	16.18	3.80	5.60	92.50	1.07	0.09	0.62	1.89		
1971-72	"	5.70	N.S.	8.32	2.07	4.92	9.06	17.30	3.53	5.23	57.79	1.04	0.07	0.41	2.98		
April	1971	6.00	"	8.40	2.50	5.00	9.32	16.50	3.90	5.90	76.00	1.08	0.09	0.53	2.80		
May	"	6.00	"	8.00	2.00	5.00	9.45	16.50	3.50	5.50	60.00	1.10	0.07	0.40	3.00		
June	"	6.00	"	8.75	1.64	5.00	9.80	16.50	3.50	5.50	60.00	1.10	0.06	0.35	3.00		
July	"	6.00	"	9.00	1.60	5.00	10.46	16.50	3.50	5.20	60.00	1.10	0.06	0.35	3.00		
August	"	6.00	"	9.00	1.60	5.00	10.43	16.50	3.50	5.00	60.00	1.10	0.06	0.41	3.00		
September	"	6.00	"	9.00	2.00	5.00	10.35	16.50	3.50	5.00	60.00	1.10	0.07	0.45	3.00		
October	"	6.00	"	9.00	2.10	5.00	10.08	16.50	3.50	5.00	60.00	1.10	0.06	0.43	3.00		
November	"	6.00	"	9.00	2.25	5.00	9.75	16.50	3.50	5.00	57.50	1.10	0.08	0.39	3.00		
December	"	5.40	"	8.50	2.40	5.00	8.02	16.50	3.50	5.00	50.00	1.02	0.08	0.35	3.00		
January	1972	5.00	"	7.13	2.25	5.00	7.13	17.89	3.50	5.00	50.00	1.00	0.08	0.38	3.00		
February	"	5.00	"	7.00	2.25	4.30	7.00	19.82	3.50	5.00	50.00	0.85	0.08	0.43	3.00		
March	"	5.00	"	7.00	2.25	4.72	6.88	21.43	3.50	5.60	50.00	0.80	0.08	0.45	3.00		



## 11. PRICES

## 11. 4 Retail Prices in Karaikal (Contd.)

(In Rupees)

Year and Month	Oilseeds, Oils & Oilcakes (Contd.)				Fruits & Vegetables						Miscellaneous			
	Oilcakes (Kg.)				Potatoes (Kg.)						Onions (Kg.)			Charcoal (30 Kgs.)
	Ground-nut oil	Gingelly oil	Coco-nut oil	Ground-nut oilcake	Plantain (Poovan) (Doz.)	Metru-palayam	Kodai-kanal	Bangalore	Bellary	Trichy (25 Kgs)				
1	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	
1968-69	Average	3.20	3.80	5.23	0.69	0.96	0.50	0.90	0.73	0.78	0.63	0.56	2.98	11.04
1969-70	"	4.44	4.90	5.97	0.83	1.03	0.59	1.09	0.91	0.85	0.62	0.71	3.15	11.65
1970-71	"	4.68	4.98	7.73	0.82	0.90	0.57	1.15	1.04	0.99	0.57	0.48	4.09	15.47
1971-72	"	4.08	4.75	6.19	0.71	0.93	0.50	1.02	0.85	0.90	0.58	0.50	4.05	16.50
April	1971	4.32	5.36	6.50	0.73	1.08	0.53	1.03	N.S.	0.86	0.40	0.38	4.20	16.50
May	"	4.00	5.10	6.50	0.70	1.00	0.50	1.03	"	0.90	0.45	0.40	4.00	16.50
June	"	4.00	4.80	6.05	0.70	0.95	0.50	1.00	"	0.90	0.45	0.40	4.00	16.50
July	"	4.04	4.20	6.10	0.70	0.80	0.50	0.96	"	N.S.	0.50	0.39	4.00	16.50
August	"	4.40	4.40	6.50	0.75	0.80	0.50	0.90	0.85	"	0.48	0.41	4.00	16.50
September	"	4.30	4.40	6.50	0.74	0.80	0.50	0.90	0.75	"	0.41	0.45	4.00	16.50
October	"	4.00	4.40	6.50	0.70	0.85	0.50	N.S.	0.81	"	0.41	0.50	4.00	16.50
November	"	3.95	4.60	6.00	0.70	0.96	0.50	N.S.	0.89	"	0.64	0.69	4.00	16.50
December	"	3.92	4.72	6.00	0.70	0.96	0.50	1.13	0.90	"	0.88	0.84	4.20	16.50
January	1972	4.05	5.00	6.00	0.70	1.00	0.50	1.05	0.90	"	0.93	0.59	4.25	16.50
February	"	4.00	5.00	6.00	0.70	1.03	0.50	1.11	N.S.	"	0.75	0.46	4.00	16.50
March	"	4.00	5.00	5.60	0.70	1.10	0.50	1.10	N.S.	0.92	0.62	0.54	4.00	16.50

## 11. PRICES

## 11. 4 Retail Prices in Karaikal (Contd.)

(In Rupees)

## MISCELLANEOUS (Contd.)

Year and Month	Kero- sene (Litre)	Pet- rol (Litre)	Match box (cock brand) (each)	Milk (Litre)		Tea (Brooke bond) (500 Gms)	Coffee Powder (500 Gms)		Vanaspatti (Kg.)			Butter (Kg.)	Ghee (Kg)	Mutton (Kg.)	Egg (each)
				Cow's	Buf- falo's		I	II	Ravi	Kama- dhenu					
I	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	
1968-69	Average	0.58	1.06	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.15	5.98	5.68	4.68	—	8.76	11.30	5.00	0.28
1969-70	"	0.62	1.13	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.13	5.99	5.46	5.36	5.33	10.33	13.24	5.00	0.26
1970-71	"	0.63	1.22	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.61	7.26	6.49	6.15	5.92	10.57	14.09	5.00	0.25
1971-72	"	0.65	1.41	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.71	6.56	5.96	5.65	5.34	10.19	13.46	5.03	0.25
April	1971	0.62	1.22	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.75	6.62	6.08	5.65	5.80	10.20	14.00	5.00	0.25
May	"	0.62	1.22	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.75	6.50	6.00	5.65	5.70	9.50	13.75	5.00	0.25
June	"	0.64	1.45	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.71	6.50	6.00	N.S.	5.58	9.25	13.38	5.00	0.26
July	"	0.65	1.45	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.70	6.34	5.84	"	5.40	9.50	14.00	5.00	0.25
August	"	0.65	1.45	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.70	6.30	5.80	"	5.40	10.75	14.00	5.00	0.25
September	"	0.65	1.45	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.70	6.30	5.80	"	5.29	11.00	14.00	5.00	0.25
October	"	0.65	1.45	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.70	6.50	6.00	"	5.18	11.00	14.00	5.00	0.25
November	"	0.65	1.45	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.70	6.50	6.00	"	5.18	11.00	14.00	5.00	0.25
December	"	0.65	1.45	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.70	6.50	6.00	"	5.18	10.20	12.90	5.00	0.25
January	1972	0.65	1.45	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.70	6.63	6.00	"	5.18	9.88	13.00	5.00	0.25
February	"	0.65	1.45	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.70	7.00	6.00	"	5.09	10.00	12.75	5.00	0.25
March	"	0.66	1.45	0.07	1.00	1.00	5.70	7.00	6.00	"	5.10	10.00	12.48	5.40	0.27

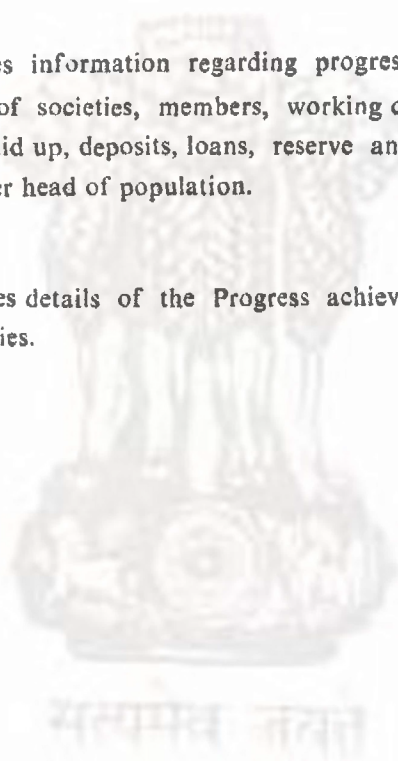
Source: Bureau of Statistics &amp; Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 12. CO-OPERATION

The Madras Co-operative Societies Act, 1932 (VI of 1932) was extended to Pondicherry State in 1955. The data presented in this Section give an idea of Progress achieved under Co-operation. The data are given for seven years from 1966 to 1972 and give position as on 30th June of each year. Societies are classified into two main categories: credit and non-credit societies.

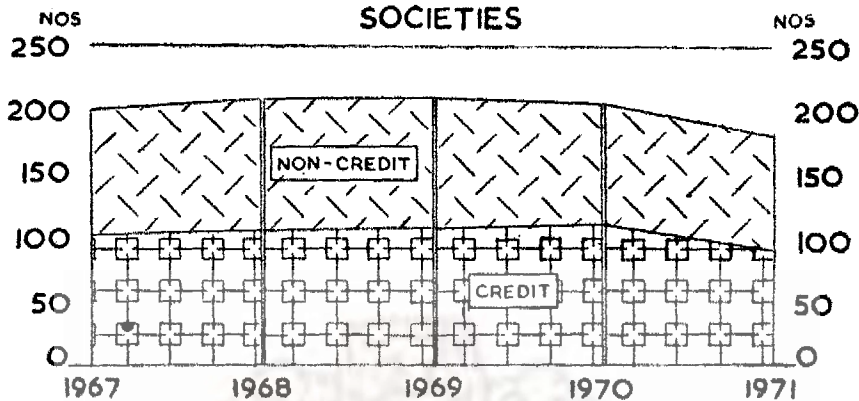
**Table 12. 1** gives information regarding progress in co-operation in general namely, the total number of societies, members, working capital, etc. Working capital is the sum of share capital paid up, deposits, loans, reserve and other funds. It also gives the average working capital per head of population.

**Table 12. 2** gives details of the Progress achieved in the field of co-operation according to type of societies.

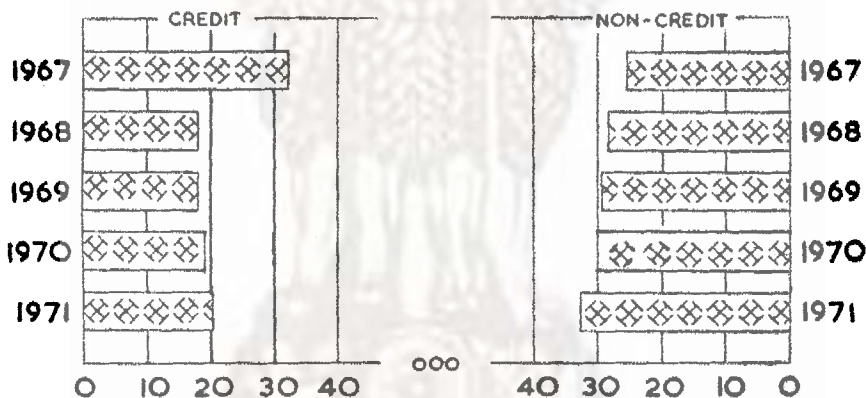


# CO - OPERATION

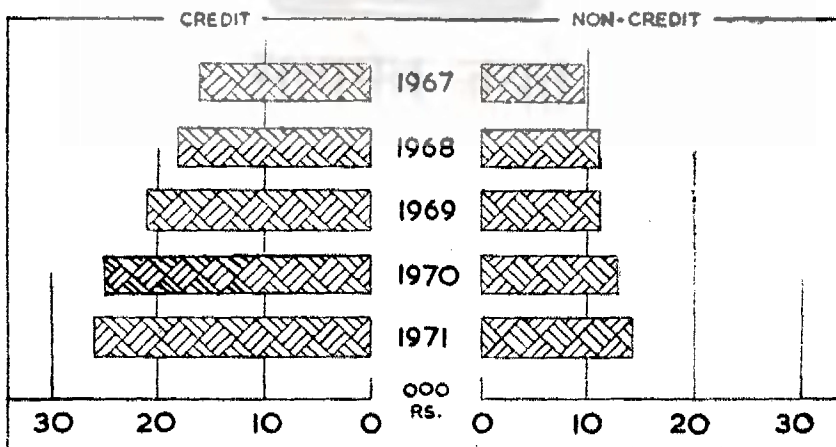
## SOCIETIES



## MEMBERSHIP



## WORKING CAPITAL



## 12. CO-OPERATION

## 12. 1 Progress in Co-operation—General

(Amount in '000 Rupees)

Items	(As on 30th June)						
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Number of Societies	191	197	211	210	207	181	181
Memberships in Primary Societies	53,430	57,271	46,491	47,800	48,755	54,049	61,999
Working Capital:							
TOTAL :	2,35,46	2,52,18	2,92,51	3,22,65	3,78,17	5,14,82	5,70,25
Share Capital paid	49,45	51,71	61,72	62,61	70,37	74,18	80,37
Reserve and other funds	12,15	42,52	15,45	19,28	27,30	33,42	37,09
Loans from :							
i) Central Financing Agencies	54,13	47,84	57,96	52,52	77,86	69,21	87,32
ii) Reserve Bank	29,60	18,40	19,62	21,14	25,00	31,00	29,50
iii) Governments**	51,98	56,93	64,99	69,27	85,41	90,36	97,89
iv) Other sources	2,24	1,06	—	—	3,50	32	11,56
Deposits from :							
i) Central Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii) Primary Societies	18,12	30,28	37,50	42,00	31,44	40,34	40,13
iii) Individuals and other sources	18,08	15,06	21,28	28,82	26,97	25,77	20,17
Debentures of Land Mortgage Bank	—	9,53	14,48	19,48	11,00	11,02	17,65
Population in Lakhs	4.11	4.21	4.13	4.39	4.49	4.71	4.71
Number of Societies per lakh of inhabitants	46	47	49	48	46	38	38
Number of Members of Primary Societies							
Per thousand inhabitants	130	136	108	108	108	114	131
Average working capital (in rupees) per head of population	57.29	59.90	68.02	73.50	84.22	109.30	121.07

\*\* Includes funds for godown construction.

Source: Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.

## 12. CO-OPERATION

## 12. 2 Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies

(Amount in '000 Rupees)

Sl. No.	Items	As on 30th June						
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>1 CREDIT SOCIETIES :</b>								
<b>1. State Co-operative Bank :</b>								
Number		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Membership: Primary Societies		161	164	167	171	174	140	135
Membership: Individual and others		17	14	13	13	13	13	13
Working Capital		71,60	71,42	80,58	94,25	96,14	1,11,88	1,19,14
Share Capital Paid-up		15,12	16,44	17,47	18,67	20,74	19,46	19,58
Reserve and other funds		3,19	4,18	5,05	6,04	8,37	9,90	11,96
Loans from Central Financing Agencies		29,60	18,40	17,00	21,14	25,00	31,00	39,50
Loans from Government		2,57	2	—	—	—	—	—
Loans from other Sources		—	—	1,80	—	3,18	—	—
Deposits from Primary Societies		18,12	27,51	34,19	42,00	31,44	31,95	34,54
Deposits from individuals and others		3,00	3,14	4,25	6,40	7,41	13,80	9,02
<b>2. Central Land Mortgage Bank :</b>								
Number		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Membership: Individual-Regular		579	823	941	1,026	1,860	2,060	2,517
Membership: Nominal		75	100	110	110	115	119	133
Working Capital		13,89	24,65	29,52	34,30	45,80	59,49	78,67
Share Capital paid-up		5,85	6,27	6,62	6,80	7,57	8,13	9,32
Reserve and other funds		33	49	47	49	72	69	78
Loans from Central Financing Agencies		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans from Government		7,71	8,36	7,94	7,51	7,03	6,54	6,03
Loans from other sources		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deposits from Primary Societies		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deposits from individuals and others		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Primary Agricultural Societies :</b>								
Number		88	88	92	93	94	73	68
Membership		13,853	14,000	13,000*	13,000*	13,000*	14,000	16,000
Working Capital		48,89	40,75	45,65	55,54	79,22	94,44	1,01,80

\* The sudden decrease in membership is due to exclusion of nominal members. In the last years data, nominal members were also included and hence the difference. This year only regular members are shown.

## 12. CO-OPERATION

## 12. 2 Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies (Contd.)

(Amount in '000 Rupees)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Share Capital paid-up	7,86	8,16	10,70	10,67	11,68	13,32	14,79
Reserve & other funds	2,29	2,30	3,34	3,54	4,21	6,02	8,95
Loans from Central Financing Agencies	35,72	27,66	28,51	38,27	60,18	48,73	57,88
Loans from Government	1,97	2,09	2,33	2,24	2,51	2,87	3,55
Loans from other sources	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deposits from Societies	—	—	—	—	—	10	6
Deposits from individuals and others	45	42	77	82	64	67	59
4. Primary Non-Agricultural Societies :							
Number	12	12	13	13	14	16	18
Membership	14,859	17,000	4,000**	4,000**	4,000**	5,000	5,000
Working Capital	20,39	20,55	25,81	27,67	27,66	30,96	28,79
Share Capital paid-up	3,88	4,17	4,20	4,25	4,43	4,88	5,34
Reserve and other funds	60	1,04	1,10	1,24	80	3,07	4,33
Loans from Central Financing Agencies	1,90	1,81	3,33	1,48	5,22	3,95	3,86
Loans from Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans from other sources	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deposits from Societies	—	—	—	—	—	8,29	5,53
Deposits from individuals and others	14,01	13,53	17,18	20,70	17,21	9,74	9,38
II. NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES :							
1. Marketing Societies :							
Number	3	3	3	3	3	3	2
Membership	833	900	1,002	890	817	847	1,341
Working Capital	3,39	4,53	4,66	5,56	4,40	23,08	22,25
Share Capital paid up	57	56	56	55	66	1,00	1,33
Reserve and other funds	34	41	27	1,35	1,51	1,83	1,83
Loans from Central Financing Agencies	1,13	2,22	2,96	2,52	90	1,29	3,41
Loans from Government	1,33	99	82	1,07	1,25	55	1,42
Loans from other sources	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deposits from Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deposits from individuals and others	2	9	5	7	8	10	7
2. Sugarcane Growers' Co-operative Societies :							
Number	1	1	1	} The Society is under liquidation			
Membership	1,169	1,173	1,268				
Working Capital	7,83	7,67	14,92				
Share Capital paid up	1,81	1,64	1,86				
Reserve and other funds	20	21	21				
Loans from Central Financing Agencies	5,81	5,82	12,85				
Loans from Government	—	—	—				
Loans from other sources	—	—	—				

\*\* The Society is under liquidation.



## 12. CO-OPERATION

## 12. 2 Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies (Contd.)

(Amount in '000 Rupees)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>3. Milk Supply Societies :</b>								
Number	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Membership	3,480	4,001	4,544	5,504	6,190	7,366	9,711	
Working Capital	1,51	1,80	1,65	6,89	17,82	38,16	46,06	
Share Capital paid up	46	56	65	1,02	3,27	4,68	5,31	
Reserve and other funds	49	62	50	86	92	1,07	1,11	
Loans from Central Financing Agencies	11	38	—	50	—	1,07	4,29	
Loans from Government	10	8	31	4,32	13,43	15,31	16,07	
Loans from other sources	35	16	19	19	20	20	35	
Deposits from Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Deposits from individuals & others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>4. Weavers' Societies :</b>								
Number	12	12	12	12	12	8	8	
Membership	1,943	1,986	1,678	1,709	1,736	1,405	1,316	
Working Capital	8,15	8,31	9,97	12,97	12,94	17,07	18,15	
Share Capital paid up	1,03	91	1,04	1,13	1,11	1,04	90	
Reserve and other funds	1,33	86	94	1,90	1,90	84	90	
Loans from Central Financing Agencies	3,53	3,25	3,15	4,11	4,15	5,00	5,28	
Loans from Government	1,69	2,79	4,29	5,25	5,31	4,43	4,27	
Loans from other sources	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Deposits from other Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Deposits from individuals & others	57	51	55	58	47	36	28	
<b>5. Other Industrial Societies :</b>								
Number	21	21	21	22	13	8	8	
Membership	906	994	875	1,025	530	503	509	
Working Capital	4,08	3,86	3,29	3,34	1,52	1,87	1,70	
Share Capital paid up	67	66	61	73	17	11	12	
Reserve and other funds	38	40	44	44	31	13	12	
Loans from Central Financing Agencies	64	77	88	99	32	26	14	
Loans from Government	1,48	1,26	1,36	88	72	62	46	
Loans from other sources	88	47	—	—	—	—	—	
Deposits from Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Deposits from individuals & others	3	2	5	2	—	1	—	
<b>6. Consumer Stores :</b>								
Number	14	16	18	17	18	18	18	
Membership	11,474	11,571	12,928	14,115	13,768	15,185	17,934	
Working Capital	8,50	11,07	13,60	13,09	18,83	46,67	50,76	

## 12. CO-OPERATION

## 12. 2 Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies (Contd.)

(Amount in '000 rupees)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Share Capital paid up	2,84	4,88	6,29	6,43	6,54	6,69	7,05
Reserve and other funds	50	1,12	80	1,44	2,54	3,27	4,41
Loans from Central Financing Agencies	4,77	4,59	5,18	3,75	6,50	8,37	11,23
Loans from Government	—	—	—	—	2,35	2,19	1,84
Loans from other sources	39	48	1,33	1,47	12	12	12
Deposits from Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deposits from individuals & others	—	—	—	—	74	79	78
7. Housing Societies :							
Number	3	3	3	3	3	5	5
Membership	1,004	1,126	1,189	1,273	1,441	2,496	2,765
Working Capital	41,73	48,97	55,41	60,93	61,56	79,10	87,43
Share Capital paid up	7,06	8,21	8,58	9,52	11,30	12,07	12,42
Reserve and other funds	47	54	66	94	1,17	1,66	1,58
Loans from Central Financing Agencies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans from Government	34,18	40,18	46,14	50,43	49,09	54,37	60,84
Loans from other sources	2	4	3	4	—	—	—
Deposits from Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deposits from individuals & others	—	—	—	—	—	6	5
8. Fishermen Societies :							
Number	24	28	31	31	32	33	36
Membership	2,220	2,507	3,265	3,345	3,394	3,620	3,834
Working Capital	1,27	1,58	2,36	3,11	4,18	4,29	7,87
Share Capital paid up	37	41	62	71	76	78	2,29
Reserve & other funds	2	4	7	4	4	8	13
Loans from Central Financing Agencies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans from Government	82	1,13	1,67	2,36	3,38	3,43	3,41
Loans from other sources	6	—	—	—	—	—	20
Deposits from Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deposits from individuals & others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Other Non-Agricultural Non-Credit Societies :							
Number	5	6	9	10	8	7	3
Membership	881	965	1,379	1,524	1,116	793	359
Working Capital	4,62	7,97	5,54	4,88	7,73	7,43	4,78

## 12. CO-OPERATION

## 12. 2 Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies (Contd.)

(Amount in '000 rupees)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Share Capital paid up	1,87	2,29	2,46	2,10	2,01	1,89	1,71
Reserve & other funds	2,01	3,99	1,60	1,00	4,71	4,76	94
Loans from Central Financing Agencies	52	1,34	1,10	90	59	54	52
Loans from Government	—	—	—	88	—	—	—
Loans from other sources	22	35	38	—	—	—	—
Deposits from Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deposits from individuals & others	—	—	—	—	42	21	—
10. Supervising Union :							
Number	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Membership	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Farming Societies :							
Number	2	2	2	1	2	—	—
Membership	115	115	115	95	143	—	—
Working Capital	21	21	21	12	13	—	—
Share Capital paid up	6	6	6	3	4	—	—
Reserve & others funds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans from Central Financing Agencies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans from Government	13	13	13	9	9	—	—
Loans from other sources	2	2	2	—	—	—	—
12. Labour Contract Societies :							
Number	—	—	—	—	2	2	2
Membership	—	—	—	—	412	412	163
Working Capital	—	—	—	—	23	23	12
Share Capital paid up	—	—	—	—	8	8	5
Reserve & other funds	—	—	—	—	10	10	5
Loans from Central Financing Agencies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans from Government	—	—	—	—	5	5	—
Loans from other sources	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deposits from societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deposits from individuals & others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. Poultry Co-operative Societies :							
Number	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
Membership	—	—	—	—	46	46	114

## 12. CO-OPERATION

## 12. 2 Progress in Co-operation by Type of Societies (Contd).

(Amount in '000 rupees)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Working Capital	—	—	—	—	1	14	1,24
Share Capital paid up	—	—	—	—	1	4	12
Reserve & other funds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans from Central Financing Agencies	—	—	—	—	—	—	71
Loans from Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans from other sources	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deposits from societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deposits from individuals & others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>14. Lift Irrigation Societies :</b>							
Number	—	—	—	—	—	2	7
Membership	—	—	—	—	—	44	155
Working Capital	—	—	—	—	—	1	1,49
Share Capital paid up	—	—	—	—	—	1	4
Reserve and other funds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans from Central Financing Agencies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans from Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loans from other sources	—	—	—	—	—	—	89
Deposits from Societies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deposits from individuals & others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.

### 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

This section presents data relating to employment in public and private sectors, data relating to employment exchange, and wages paid to agricultural and skilled labourers.

Table 13.1 to 13.3 present results of the census of Government employees. All the employees working in the offices of the Pondicherry State Government and its industrial and commercial undertakings have been included. For this census, those who are on the pay rolls of the establishment have been taken as regular staff. The staff paid from contingencies work-charged personal, and those employed on daily wages have been classified as non-regular staff. Casual daily rated labour employed for less than a month and contractor's labour have not been included. The Ex-French employees whose pay scales start with a minimum of Rs. 300 or more have been taken as gazetted officers. Those who have been confirmed and hold substantively the post against which they are shown, on the data of census, have been taken as permanent. Permanent employees though working Temporarily or officiating in any temporary post on the data of census, have also been taken as permanent. All those who are not confirmed and do not hold substantively any post on the date of census have been taken as temporary. Persons appointed in leave arrangements and temporary employees officiating in permanent posts have been shown as temporary. Basic pay includes personal or special pay, if any, but excludes dearness and other allowances.

Table 13.4 gives the number of labourers employed in the textile industry by age-groups and sex. Table 13.5 furnishes information relating to labour employed in various shifts and departments in respect of textile industry. Average number of working days, spindles run in per shift and looms worked per shift are also included. Figures have been extracted from the "Indian Textile Industry Statistical Bulletin" issued by office of the Textile Commissioner, Bombay.

Table 13.6 to 13.8 give the number of industrial disputes, industrial accidents and Trade Unions and their membership. The figures presented in these tables are tentative.

Table 13.9 and 13.10 relate to the number of employees in co-operative societies and the wages and salaries paid to them respectively.

There is only one employment exchange in this state located in Pondicherry town. Table 13.11 shows the number of registrations and placements effected by the Pondicherry employment exchange.

Table 13.12 relates to the progress of live register of the employment exchange and output of educational institutions.

Table 13.13 relates to the occupational distribution of applicants on the live register still seeking employment assistance from employment exchange.

Table 13.14 gives distribution of applicants on the live register still seeking employment assistance from employment exchange according to educational qualifications.

Table 13.15 shows the progress of employment in the Public sector and table 13.16 shows the changes in the volume of employment by industries in the Public and Private sectors put together. The data have been collected under the Employment Market Intelligence Scheme.

13. 1 Distribution of Pondicherry State Government Employees in various offices

Sl. No.	Name of the Department/Office	Regular Staff				Non-Regular Staff				Total				Increase (+) or decrease (-) in Col. 12 over 11	Increase (+) or decrease (-) in Col. 13 over 12	Increase (+) or decrease (-) in Col. 14 over 13
		1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972	1969	1970	1971	1972			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Lt. Governor Secretariat	40	40	39	40	3	3	3	4	43	43	42	44	-	-1	+2
2.	Chief Secretariat	69	74	74	71	4	4	4	3	73	78	78	74	5	-	-4
3.	Health, Education, Welfare	45	46	46	47	1	1	1	1	46	47	47	48	1	-	1
4.	Development & Local Administration	47	46	47	47	1	1	1	1	48	47	48	48	-1	-1	-
5.	Revenue, Finance & Planning	45	49	49	49	3	4	4	4	48	53	53	53	5	-	-
6.	Law and Labour	17	20	20	20	1	1	1	1	18	21	21	21	3	-	-
7.	Education	2,765	2,981	3,166	3,166*	543	404	473	473*	3,308	3,385	3,639	3,639*	77	254	-*
8.	Health & Family Planning Services	1,465	1,533	1,717	1,717*	51	45	48	48*	1,516	1,578	1,765	1,765*	62	187	-*
9.	Police	962	972	967	1,002	50	44	44	47	1,012	1,016	1,011	1,049	4	-5	38
10.	Council of Ministers	25	40	40	42	2	3	3	3	27	43	43	45	16	-	2
11.	Legislative Assembly	18	25	26	26	2	4	4	4	20	29	30	30	9	1	-
12.	Information & Publicity	18	24	25	23	16	24	8	9	34	48	33	32	14	-15	-1
13.	Administration Karaikal	15	16	16	16	4	6	6	6	19	22	22	22	3	-	-
14.	" Mahe	11	11	11	11	2	2	2	2	13	13	13	13	-	-	-
15.	" Yanam	9	9	8	8	3	5	5	5	12	14	13	13	-2	-1	-
16	Public Works	349	393	413	413*	372	387	569	569*	721	780	982	982*	59	202	-*
17.	Electricity	486	530	638	653	332	368	307	333	818	898	945	986	80	47	41

# 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 13. 1 Distribution of Pondicherry State Government Employees in various offices (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18. Revenue including office of the District Magistrate (Indep.)	435	478	492	492	492	492	26	8	17	13	461	486	509	505	25	23	-4
19. Agriculture	255	282	289	318	41	40	48	51	296	322	337	369	26	15	32		
20. Industries	71	71	62	67	102	93	87	75	173	164	149	142	-9	-15	-7		
21. Animal Husbandry	138	157	152	154	3	3	8	8	141	160	160	162	19	-	2		
22. Co-operation	77	82	89	89	7	7	7	7	84	89	96	96	5	7	-		
23. Fisheries	81	91	87	90	19	23	23	22	100	114	110	112	14	-4	2		
24. Pay and Accounts	163	204	212	208	5	10	10	10	168	214	222	218	46	8	-4		
25. Labour	98	110	110	112	12	16	16	19	110	126	126	131	16	-	5		
26. Judiciary	221	209	222	228	13	14	14	13	234	223	236	241	-11	13	5		
27. Labour Court	7	7	8	8	1	1	-	-	8	8	8	8	-	-	-		
28. Bureau of Statistics & Evaluation	53	53	58	62	4	4	4	4	57	57	62	66	-	5	1		
29. Government Press	87	84	87	87	3	2	2	2	90	86	89	89	-4	3	1		
30. District Registrar	69	75	76	77	3	2	2	2	72	77	78	80	5	1	2		
31. Survey and Land Records	64	68	96	120	20	24	25	25	84	92	121	145	8	29	24		
32. Transport	19	21	22	22	2	2	1	1	21	23	23	23	2	-	-		
33. Sales Tax	95	100	102	96	17	15	5	5	112	115	107	101	3	-8	-6		
34. Weights and Measures	20	20	-	-	5	5	-	-	25	25	-	-	-	-	-25		



## 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

13. 1 Distribution of Pondicherry State Government Employees in various offices (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
35.	Civil Supplies	28	35	35	20	46	59	45	24	74	94	80	44	-20	-14	-36
36.	Government Distillery	38	41	41	37	3	3	3	3	41	44	44	40	+3	-	-4
37.	Block Development Villianur	57	56	55	55	-	26	25	26	57	82	80	81	-25	-2	1
38.	" Karaikal	24	23	24	24	10	14	14	14	34	37	38	38	3	1	-
39.	" Mahe	11	11	11	11	3	3	3	4	14	14	14	15	-	-	1
40.	" Yanam	7	7	7	7	3	2	2	2	10	9	9	9	-1	-	-
41.	Local Administration	27	29	30	30	2	2	1	2	29	31	31	32	2	-	1
42.	Fire Service	102	93	96	101	2	2	2	2	104	95	98	103	-9	3	5
43.	Employment Exchange	13	13	13	12	1	1	1	1	14	14	14	13	-	-	-1
44.	Elections	21	6	19	7	-	-	-	1	21	6	19	8	-15	13	-11
45.	Town and Country Planning	37	33	17	23	5	8	3	3	42	41	20	26	-1	-21	6
46.	Harijan & Social Welfare	67	69	71	96	23	46	66	58	90	115	137	154	25	22	17
47.	Port	61	60	61	61	2	2	2	2	63	62	63	63	-1	1	-
48.	Jails	63	60	63	63	-	-	-	-	63	60	63	63	-3	3	-
49.	Soldiers, Sailors and Airmens Board	4	4	3	3	-	-	-	-	4	4	3	3	-	-1	-
50.	Vigilance	-	15	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	15	15	15	15	-	-
51.	Tourism	-	-	9	9	-	-	14	14	-	-	23	23	-	23	-
52.	Pilot Research Project in growth Centre	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	11	-	-	11
TOTAL		8,899	9,476	10,036	10,165*	1,773	1,843	1,933	1,928*	10,672	11,219	11,969	12,093*	547	750	124*

\* Denotes provisional figures

Source : Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.

# 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

13. 2 Census of Pondicherry Government Employees as on 31st March 1970, 1971, and 1972 - Distribution employees by Departments according to pay ranges.

Pay Range (Rs.)	Lt. Governor's Secretariat			Chief Secretariat			Health, Education, Welfare			Development & Local Administration			Revenue, Finance and Planning			Law and Labour Department			Total		
	2			3			4			5			6			7			8		
	a	b	c*	a	b	c*	a	b	c*	a	b	c*	a	b	c*	a	b	c*	a	b	c*
I. Regular staff below 75	13	—	—	458	166	76	677	578	572	275	244	238	252	241	27	125	96	40	1,800	1,325	953
75 to below 100	14	23	—	1,071	1,245	160	1,242	570	617	134	65	45	303	115	76	45	57	48	2,809	2,075	946
100 "	4	7	23	469	705	1,215	1,703	2,468	2,786	259	324	304	320	551	369	99	144	134	2,854	4,199	4,831
150 "	1	—	9	181	175	250	397	475	669	98	102	122	140	133	273	48	31	73	865	916	1,396
200 "	4	4	—	80	107	68	336	453	529	90	112	145	89	110	310	26	40	41	625	826	1,113
300 "	—	2	2	66	46	50	198	257	283	19	24	39	18	27	47	6	5	26	307	361	447
400 "	1	—	2	17	30	46	49	121	131	11	8	18	12	16	60	3	7	9	93	182	266
500 "	1	1	2	13	18	31	52	64	78	8	10	14	10	11	33	7	6	8	91	110	166
750 "	—	—	—	8	10	8	5	10	10	1	3	2	2	1	2	3	3	4	19	27	26
1,000 "	1	1	1	1	1	4	3	4	4	1	2	2	2	2	4	2	1	3	10	11	18
1,500 "	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	2	3	2
2,000 "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,500 "	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,000 and above	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
TOTAL I	40	39	40	2,365	2,504	1,909	4,662	5,000	5,679	896	894	929	1,148	1,207	1,221	365	392	387	9,476	10,036	10,165
II. Non-Regular Staff	3	3	4	854	974	670	504	588	913	217	222	215	132	114	91	33	32	35	1,743	1,933	1,928
GRAND TOTAL I+II	43	42	44	3,219	3,478	2,579	5,166	5,888	6,592	1,113	1,116	1,144	1,280	1,321	1,312	398	424	422	11,219	11,969	12,093

a = Position as on March 31, 1970

b = " as on 31st March 1971

c = " as on 31st March 1972 (Provisional)

Source: Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 13.3 Census of Pondicherry State Government Employees as on 31st March, 1970, 1971 and 1972-Distribution of Employees by Departments and according to State and Tenure.

Position as on 31st March																						
Items	Lieutenant Governor's Secretariat		Chief Secretariat		Health, Education and Welfare Department		Development & Local Administration Department		Revenue, Finance and Planning Department		Law and Labour Department		Total									
	1970	1972*	1971	1972*	1970	1971	1972*	1970	1971	1972*	1970	1971		1972*								
I	2	3	4	5	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
I. REGULAR STAFF:																						
Non-Gazetted	37	36	37	2,305	2,447	1,865	4,467	4,767	5,434	851	847	875	1,119	1,178	1,191	345	371	364	9,124	9,646	9,766	
Gazetted	3	3	3	60	57	44	195	233	245	45	47	54	29	29	30	20	21	23	352	390	399	
TOTAL I	40	39	40	2,365	2,504	1,909	4,662	5,000	5,679	896	894	929	1,148	1,207	1,221	365	392	387	9,476	10,036	10,165	
Permanent	19	19	22	568	515	577	648	1,197	1,339	251	301	346	225	409	321	81	103	130	1,792	2,544	2,735	
Lien-holder	2	1	1	108	208	139	83	87	189	68	38	98	260	124	178	25	47	41	546	505	646	
Temporary	19	19	17	1,689	1,791	1,193	3,931	3,716	4,151	577	555	485	663	674	722	259	242	216	7,138	6,997	3,381	
Women included in Total I	3	3	3	26	28	14	1,269	1,369	1,401	24	21	12	20	24	19	42	44	44	1,384	1,489	1,493	
II. NON-REGULAR STAFF																						
GRAND TOTAL	43	42	44	3,219	3,478	2,579	5,166	5,588	6,592	1,113	1,116	1,144	1,280	1,321	1,312	398	424	422	11,219	11,969	12,093	

\* Figures relating to 1972 are provisional.

Source: Bureau of Statistics &amp; Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 13. 4 Textile Mills - Labour Employed by sex.

Year/Month			Men	Women	Total
1			2	3	4
1960	Monthly	Average	6,365	1,958	8,323
1961	"	"	6,610	1,770	8,380
1962	"	"	6,904	1,638	8,542
1963	"	"	6,804	1,670	8,474
1964	"	"	7,494	1,601	9,095
1965	"	"	8,099	1,518	9,617
1966	"	"	7,709	1,195	8,904
1967	"	"	8,565	1,448	10,013
1968	"	"	8,688	1,451	10,139
1969	"	"	8,679	1,376	10,055
1970	"	"	9,830	1,382	11,212
1971	"	"	9,920	1,368	11,288
1971	January		10,379	1,334	11,713
	February		10,461	1,318	11,789
	March		10,410	1,325	11,735
	April		9,386	1,310	10,696
	May		9,557	1,375	10,932
	June		9,753	1,381	11,131
	July		9,846	1,403	11,249
	August		9,779	1,399	11,178
	September		9,821	1,415	11,236
	October		9,906	1,403	11,309
	November		9,842	1,407	11,249
	December		9,904	1,340	11,244

Source: Office of the Textile Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

## 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 13.5 Textile Mills - Labour employed by shifts and Departments

Year/Month	Number of Mills worked	Average number of days worked	Average number of workers in all shifts			Average number of workers at work in all department				Total Col. No. 4-5-6 or 7-8-9	Average number of spindles (Rings & Mules) run in			Average number of looms worked in			
			I shift	II shift	III shift	In all shifts	In Department	Spinning	Weaving		Other Department	I shift	II shift	III shift	I shift	II shift	III shift
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
1960 Monthly Average	3	25	2,978	2,003	1,541	2,388	3,131	1,004	6,521	59,490	59,858	53,856	1,516	1,495	1,163		
1961 "	3	25	2,993	2,023	1,626	2,320	3,246	1,078	6,643	63,571	64,032	63,690	1,665	1,626	1,271		
1962 "	3	25	2,998	2,039	1,613	2,274	3,175	1,201	6,650	63,640	63,973	63,472	1,760	1,688	1,371		
1963 "	3	24	3,007	2,038	1,710	2,242	3,205	1,308	6,755	65,923	65,668	66,691	1,740	1,677	1,401		
1964 "	3	24	3,109	2,213	1,919	2,370	3,526	1,345	7,241	75,806	76,251	77,462	1,870	1,822	1,567		
1965 "	3	26	3,296	2,301	2,085	2,581	3,718	1,383	7,682	82,645	77,669	82,997	1,958	1,930	1,735		
1966 "	4	26	3,250	2,266	2,067	2,684	3,615	1,284	7,583	82,179	75,420	74,395	1,717	1,689	1,699		
1967 "	5	26	3,549	2,512	2,155	3,295	2,504	1,417	8,216	98,258	97,781	94,213	1,755	1,714	1,624		
1968 "	3	21	3,316	2,368	2,041	7,307	2,284	113	7,704	96,834	96,953	92,149	1,747	1,722	1,594		
1969 "	5	25	3,316	2,312	2,053	348	7,334	—	7,682	90,992	90,908	82,199	1,744	1,835	1,743		
1970 "	5	25	3,260	2,309	2,072	588	7,054	—	7,642	1,00,481	1,02,738	98,045	2,093	2,045	1,885		
1971 "	5	24	3,496	2,473	2,273	299	7,944	—	8,240	91,926	93,417	90,037	2,217	2,106	2,049		
1971 January	5	23	3,653	2,578	2,304	599	7,936	—	8,535	1,06,191	1,09,966	1,03,159	2,039	2,044	1,923		
February	5	22	3,575	2,490	2,279	540	7,804	—	8,344	1,03,380	1,04,266	1,00,624	2,061	2,038	1,961		
March	5	26	3,417	2,339	2,169	389	7,536	—	7,925	93,577	93,400	91,069	1,959	1,930	1,817		
April	5	26	3,344	2,319	2,190	373	7,480	—	7,853	95,371	98,190	93,040	1,888	1,880	1,767		
May	5	25	3,459	2,412	2,173	373	7,671	—	8,044	95,680	96,481	92,128	2,021	2,001	1,893		
June	5	13	3,564	2,491	2,321	373	8,003	—	8,376	95,915	97,613	93,498	2,145	2,111	2,105		
July	5	25	3,504	2,509	2,340	158	8,195	—	8,353	84,638	86,662	84,347	2,247	2,202	2,224		
August	5	25	3,384	2,498	2,278	155	7,945	—	8,100	85,487	87,265	84,928	2,265	2,203	2,233		
September	5	25	3,467	2,483	2,314	156	8,108	—	8,264	86,599	88,296	85,748	2,236	2,192	2,190		
October	5	23	3,445	2,465	2,337	157	8,089	—	8,246	85,714	86,215	84,120	2,183	2,144	2,191		
November	5	26	3,556	2,563	2,288	156	8,251	—	8,407	85,969	85,600	85,059	2,262	2,228	2,156		
December	5	26	3,585	2,594	2,287	156	8,310	—	8,466	84,595	87,061	82,728	2,298	2,295	2,130		

Source: Office of the Textile Commissioner, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

## 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 13.6 Trade Unions in Major Industries (Textile &amp; Sugar)

Items	1968	1969	1970	1971
1	2	3	4	5
<b>I. WORKERS UNION :</b>				
1. Number of Registered Unions	14	17	13	12
2. Number of Membership at the end of the year				
Men	6,364	6,154	3,172	3,064
Women	596	474	308	233
TOTAL-2	6,960	6,628	3,480	3,297
<b>II. EMPLOYEES UNION :</b>				
1. Number of Registered Unions	4	6	7	5
2. Number of Membership at the end of the year :				
Men	283	380	421	282
Women	—	4	6	—
TOTAL-2	283	384	427	282

Source : Office of the Commissioner of Labour, Pondicherry.

## 13.7 Textile Mills-Number of Industrial Disputes

Sl. No.	Item	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Number of stoppages		5	1	1	1	1	3	1
2. Number of workers involved		523	515	75	930	5,723	8,391	603
3. Number of mandays lost		644	3,605	2,200	8,671	6,221	64,265	97,686

Source : Office of the Commissioner of Labour, Pondicherry.

## 13.8 Textile Mills-Number of Industrial Accidents

Sl. No.	Item	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. FATAL :</b>								
	Number of Accidents	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
	Rate per thousand workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.09
<b>II. NON-FATAL :</b>								
	Number of Accidents*	1,720	—	1,369	1,579	2,788	3,359	2,910
	Rate per thousand workers	172.0	—	136.9	186.8	330.3	280.0	264.54

\* Includes injuries of very minor nature which did not result in suspension of work.

Source : Office of the Commissioner of Labour, Pondicherry.

## 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 13. 9 Number of Employees in Co-operative Societies

Sl. No.	Type of Societies	Year ending 30th June						
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES :</b>								
a) Agricultural Credit Societies :								
1.	Rural credit societies	44	44	78	97	104	101	102
2.	Marketing societies	23	45	35	36	41	41	26
3.	State Co-operative bank	35	45	35	36	39	44	53
b) Agricultural Non-Credit Societies :								
1.	Milk supply societies	140	141	153	148	139	266	206
2.	Fishermen societies	1	1	—	—	—	3	5
<b>TOTAL I</b>		<b>243</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>392</b>
<b>II. NON-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES :</b>								
a) Non-Agricultural Credit Societies :								
1.	Urban bank	22	22	22	22	23	13	13
2.	Public servant's Societies	—	—	1	1	1	1	1
b) Non-Agricultural Non-Credit societies :								
1.	Weavers' societies	45	27	28	23	19	27	29
2.	Labour contract societies	3	3	—	—	—	1	—
3.	Cottage Industries societies	20	20	13	9	9	13	24
4.	Housing societies	21	22	17	16	18	18	24
5.	Stores	114	150	220	225	258	238	256
6.	Union	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL II</b>		<b>225</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>347</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>468</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>739</b>

Source: Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.



## 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

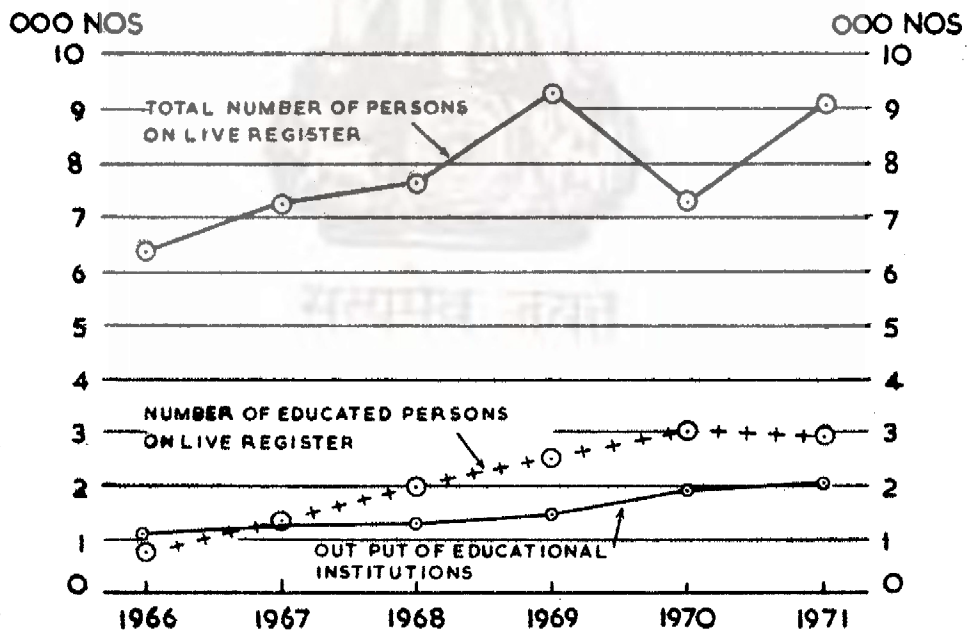
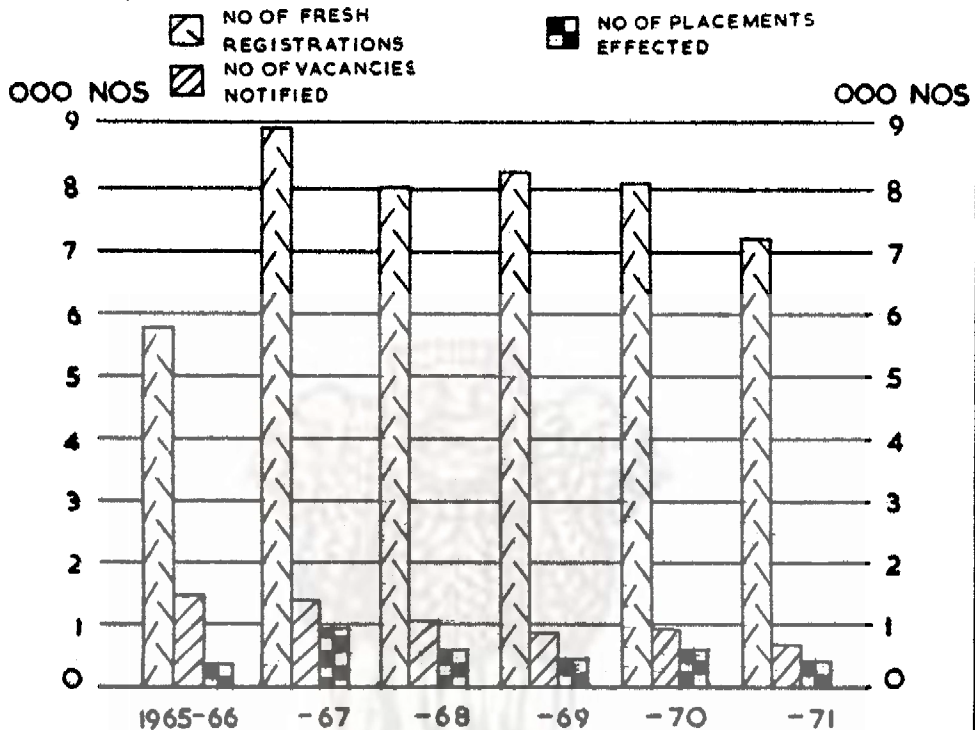
## 13. 10 Wages and Salaries paid to the Employees in Co-operative Societies

(In '000 Rupees)

Sl. No.	Type of Societies	Year ending 30th June						
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES :</b>								
a) Agricultural Credit Societies :								
1. Rural credit societies		33.1	33.1	51.0	93.0	96.0	124.0	163.0
2. Marketing Societies		32.6	61.0	53.0	62.0	91.0	71.0	68.0
3. State Co-operative bank		72.0	92.9	92.0	82.0	98.0	132.0	185.0
b) Agricultural Non-Credit Societies :								
1. Milk Supply Societies		112.5	158.0	165.0	167.0	166.0	232.0	301.0
2. Fishermen Societies		0.4	0.4	—	—	—	5.0	7.0
<b>TOTAL I</b>		<b>250.6</b>	<b>345.4</b>	<b>361.0</b>	<b>404.0</b>	<b>451.0</b>	<b>564.0</b>	<b>724.0</b>
<b>II. NON-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES :</b>								
a) Non-Agricultural Credit Societies :								
1. Urban bank		36.9	38.0	48.0	57.0	58.0	63.0	38.0
2. Public Servants societies		—	—	—	3.0	3.0	4.0	19.0
b) Non-Agricultural Non-Credit Societies :								
1. Weavers' societies		33.0	25.0	36.0	33.0	114.0	46.0	36.0
2. Labour contract societies		0.7	0.7	—	—	—	1.0	—
3. Cottage Industries societies		37.0	38.0	36.0	1.0	1.0	9.0	9.0
4. Housing Societies		22.0	22.0	29.0	35.0	36.0	44.0	55.0
5. Stores		126.0	160.0	277.0	298.0	376.0	405.0	447.0
6. Union		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL II</b>		<b>255.6</b>	<b>283.7</b>	<b>426.0</b>	<b>427.0</b>	<b>588.0</b>	<b>572.0</b>	<b>604.0</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>506.2</b>	<b>629.1</b>	<b>787.0</b>	<b>831.0</b>	<b>1,039.0</b>	<b>1,136.0</b>	<b>1,328.0</b>

Source : Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.

# EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE STATISTICS



(AS ON 30 TH JUNE)

A.oubendrane

## 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 13. 11 Registration and Placements Effected by the Employment Exchange.

Year	Number of fresh registration	Number of vacancies notified	% of vacancies notified to fresh registration	Number of placements effected	Percentage of Col. 5 to Col. 3
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960-61	2,218	271	12.2	151	55.71
1961-62	2,392	579	24.2	169	29.18
1962-63	2,119	198	9.3	87	43.94
1963-64	3,263	363	11.1	86	23.69
1964-65	4,561	1,048	22.9	348	33.21
1965-66	5,827	1,434	24.6	307	21.41
1966-67	8,970	1,393	15.5	901	64.68
1967-68	8,033	1,060	13.1	573	54.06
1968-69	8,248	882	10.7	483	54.76
1969-70	8,051	918	8.8	569	61.98
1970-71	7,194	689	9.6	418	60.67
1971-72	7,647	842	11.0	398	47.30

Source: Employment Exchange, Pondicherry.

## 13. 12 Progress on live register of the Employment Exchange and output of Educational Institutions.

Year	Total number on live register	Change compared to previous year	Number of educated persons on live register*	Change compared to previous years	Output of educational Institutions**
1	2	3	4	6	7
1962 (As on 30th June)	1,991	92	256	-37	531
1963 ( " )	1,672	-319	229	-27	656
1964 ( " )	2,731	1,059	451	222	833
1965 ( " )	3,391	660	582	131	1,016
1966 ( " )	6,379	2,988	798	216	1,048
1967 ( " )	7,329	950	1,379	581	1,292
1968 ( " )	7,680	351	2,004	625	1,307
1969 ( " )	9,287	1,607	2,546	542	1,478
1970 ( " )	7,345	-1,942	3,018	472	1,893
1971 ( " )	9,077	1,734	2,912	-106	2,056
1972 ( " )	12,472	3,395	4,346	1,434	2,200***

\* Includes Matriculates and higher qualified persons.

\*\* Includes number of students passing S.S.L.C., Matriculation, Higher Secondary, P.U.C., Graduates & Post Graduates, Brevet, Baccalaureat, Final Examinations in Medical College, Polytechnic, Teacher's Training & Junior Technical School.

\*\*\* Provisional figures.

Sources: 1. Employment Exchange, Pondicherry  
2. Office of the D.P.I., Pondicherry.

# 13. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 13. 13 Occupational Distribution of applicants on the Live Register still seeking employment assistance from Employment Exchange

Sl. No.	Occupation classification	Number of persons on Live Register as on										Percentage to total 31-12-68 for col. 3	Percentage to total 31-12-69 for col. 5	Percentage to total 31-12-70 for col. 7	Percentage to total 31-12-71 for col. 9	Percentage to total 31-12-72 for col. 10	Percentage to total 31-12-72 for col. 11	Percentage to total 31-12-72 for col. 12
		31-12-68	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12							
1.	Professional, Technical and related workers	304	3.55	526	6.86	519	6.37	697	7.41	923	6.83							
2.	Administrative, Executive and managerial workers	—	—	2	0.03	2	0.02	2	0.02	8	0.06							
3.	Clerical and related workers	48	0.56	86	1.12	70	0.86	268	2.85	364	2.69							
4.	Sales workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
5.	Farmers, fishermen, hunters, loggers and related workers	11	0.13	24	0.31	30	0.37	45	0.48	51	0.38							
6.	Miners, quarrymen, and related workers	—	—	2	0.03	2	0.02	2	0.02	2	0.01							
7.	Workers in transport and communications occupation	192	2.24	219	2.85	204	2.51	457	4.86	307	2.27							
8.	Craftsmen, production process workers and labourers not elsewhere classified	399	4.66	382	4.98	371	4.56	355	3.78	693	5.13							
9.	Service, sports and recreational workers	28	0.33	40	0.52	75	0.92	203	2.16	318	2.35							
10.	Workers not classified by occupation	7,579	88.53	6,391	83.30	6,870	84.37	7,374	78.42	10,852	80.28							
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,561</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>7,672</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>8,143</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>9,403</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>13,518</b>	<b>100.00</b>							

Source: Employment Exchange, Pondicherry.

## 19. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 13. 14 Educational qualification of applicants on the live register still seeking employment assistance from Employment Exchange

Sl. No.	Educational qualifications	Number of persons on live register as on							
		31-12-65	31-12-66	31-12-67	31-12-68	31-12-69	31-12-70	31-12-71	31-12-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Matriculation/ S.S.LC./ Brevet	519	901	1,365	1,998	1,882	2,702	1,292	1,866
2.	Intermediate/ P.U.C./ Undergraduates	36	70	83	168	184	303	1,544	1,236
3.	Graduates	43	56	122	166	363	471	777	861
4.	Post-Graduate	4	7	15	18	48	94	105	146
5.	Others	3,791	5,870	5,741	6,211	5,195	4,573	5,685	9,409
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,393</b>	<b>6,904</b>	<b>7,326</b>	<b>8,561</b>	<b>7,672</b>	<b>8,143</b>	<b>9,403</b>	<b>13,518</b>

Source: Employment Exchange, Pondicherry.

## 13. 15 Progress of Employment in the Public Sector

Wing of Public Sector	Estimated Employment as on 31st March								
	1970			1971			1972		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Central Government	2,371	341	2,712	2,465	398	2,863	2,631	418	3,049
State Government	8,557	1,506	10,063	8,741	1,614	10,355	12,386	1,761	14,147
Quasi Government	532	46	578	642	30	672	689	32	721
Local Bodies	1,165	114	1,279	1,144	126	1,270	1,143	128	1,271
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,625</b>	<b>2,007</b>	<b>14,632</b>	<b>12,992</b>	<b>2,168</b>	<b>15,160</b>	<b>16,849</b>	<b>2,339</b>	<b>19,188</b>

Source: Employment Exchange, Pondicherry.

## 18. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 13. 16 Changes in the Volume of Employment by Industries (Public &amp; Private Sectors)

Sl. No.	Industrial Code No.	Description of Industry	Number of Employees as on 31st March		
			1970	1971	1972
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	106	Mining of crude petroleum and national gas	410	407	398
2.	200	Rice mill	81	81	85
3.	201	Production of sugar	830	840	841
4.	205	Production of bread, biscuits etc.	69	58	64
5.	209	Production of other food products such as, chocolate, coffee, sweets etc.	—	—	4
6.	210	Production of liquor	56	56	60
7.	214	Production of aerated and mineral water	12	12	10
8.	219	Production of other beverages	16	16	16
9.	221	Manufacture of cigars	115	103	95
10.	232	Cotton spinning & weaving mills	9,626	10,189	10,982
11.	234	Cotton weaving in power looms	50	59	21
12.	235	Cotton weaving in handlooms	253	231	221
13.	271	Manufacture of hosiery & other knitted goods	10	10	10
14.	281	Manufacture of wooden furniture	27	26	41
15.	299	Manufacture of handmade paper	158	165	167
16.	302	Printing Industry	181	183	188
17.	332	Manufacture of Fertilizers	—	—	7
18.	333	Manufacture of fire works	30	46	46
19.	334	Manufacture of matches	44	48	48
20.	335	Manufacture of medicines pharmaceutical preparations etc.	—	14	23
21.	336	Manufacture of soap	30	32	35
22.	339	Manufacture of chemical products	17	15	16
23.	340	Manufacture of tiles, bricks etc.	16	17	19
24.	341	Manufacture of cement products	20	24	20
25.	352	Manufacture of porcelain and its products	—	—	83
26.	359	Manufacture of other non metallic mineral products	—	—	7
27.	360	Manufacture of iron & steel articles	59	70	72
28.	364	Manufacture of Steel furniture	16	16	30
29.	366	Manufacture of aluminium products	—	—	4
30.	367	Manufacture of metal products	48	26	21
31.	369	Manufacture of sundry hardware	45	30	30
32.	379	Manufacture of electrical goods	15	15	32

## 18. LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT

## 13. 16 Changes in the Volume of Employment by Industries (Public &amp; Private Sectors) (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
33.	384	Repairing & servicing of motor vehicles	26	22	24
34.	385	Manufacture of cycle parts	57	61	106
35.	399	Repairing of unclassified goods	146	74	56
36.	400	Construction	843	854	4,409
37.	500	Transmission of electric energy	902	941	980
38.	631	Tractor dealers	—	60	71
39.	640	Retail trade in cereals, vegetables, fruits etc.	354	384	373
40.	650	Retail trade in textiles goods	81	79	112
41.	652	Retail trade in medicines and chemicals	29	29	48
42.	684	Retail trade in clock and watches	—	—	15
43.	689	Retail trade in goods unspecified	223	147	150
44.	690	Importing & Exporting of goods	13	13	13
45.	693	Insurance	48	47	63
46.	695	Banking	248	278	319
47.	701	Bus services	147	166	159
48.	702	Transport by motor vehicles	14	14	14
49.	710	Services incidental to transport such as packing, carting travel agency	10	10	4
50.	730	Postal services	1,087	1,103	1,206
51.	732	Information & Broadcasting	103	99	100
52.	803	Police	968	968	983
53.	804	Central govt. offices	152	149	170
54.	805	Local bodies	1,279	1,270	1,271
55.	809	State govt. offices	6,599	6,840	7,164
56.	810	Technical educational institutions	1,479	1,607	1,621
57.	811	Educational services	599	644	806
58.	812	Research Institutions	98	98	110
59.	820	Medical services	27	27	64
60.	821	Veterinary services	159	155	154
61.	830	Ashram domestic service	520	520	520
62.	832	Social service organisations	71	53	52
63.	850	Engineering services	16	16	15
64.	862	Community development projects	119	122	129
65.	871	Cinema theatres	105	126	142
66.	882	Hotels	360	383	457
67.	885	Photo studios	8	8	31
68.	890	Services rendered by organisation not classified elsewhere	20	21	19
69.	852	Business services	122	—	—
TOTAL			29,266	30,177	35,626

Source: Employment Exchange, Pondicherry.



## 14. INDUSTRY

This section deals with industrial production of some of the important industries of this State, namely, cotton, textiles, sugar, vegetable oils, oil-cakes, matches and country spirits.

Table 14.1 to 14.5 give statistical data relating to cotton textiles which have been taken from the Indian Textile Industry Statistical Bulletin issued by the Textile Commissioner, Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Table 14.1 gives the number of spindles and looms installed. Tables 14.2 and 14.3 include data relating to production of cotton yarn and cloth respectively, based on monthly average. Tables 14.4 and 14.5 provide data on cotton yarn delivered for civil consumption and cloth delivered for civil consumption respectively.

The New Horizon Sugar Mills, Ariyur, went into production during September, 1960. Table 14.6 gives the monthly production of sugar.

The data relating to production of vegetable oils and oil-cakes are being collected only from the mills which are power-driven situated in Pondicherry settlement. The data have been compiled from the monthly returns received from these mills and are presented in Table 14.7.

Production, sale and stock position in respect of handloom industry under co-operative fold have been given in Tables 14.8 and 14.9.

Production of matches is being compiled from the monthly returns received from the manufacturers and is set out in Table 14.10.

Table 14.11 furnishes data relating to production of country spirits by the Government Distillery, Pondicherry.

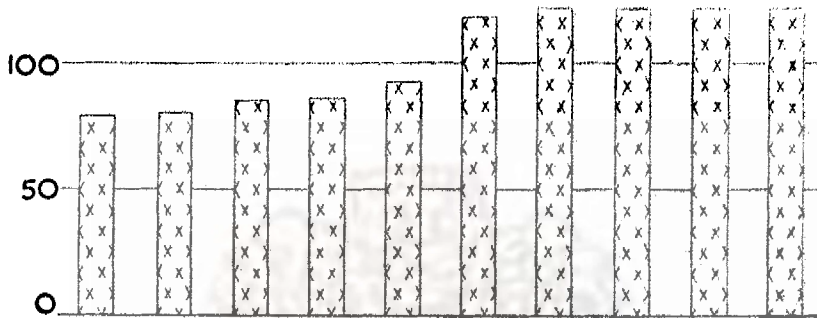
Data regarding the Annual Survey of Industries-1967 (Census and Sample factories) are furnished in Table 14.12.

# TEXTILE INDUSTRY

## NUMBER OF SPINDLES INSTALLED

(AS ON 1ST JANUARY)

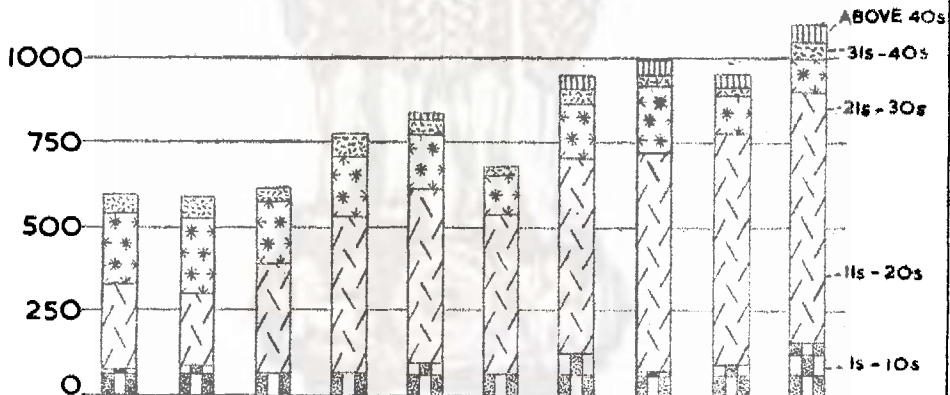
000  
150



## PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN

(MONTHLY AVERAGE)

000 KG  
1250

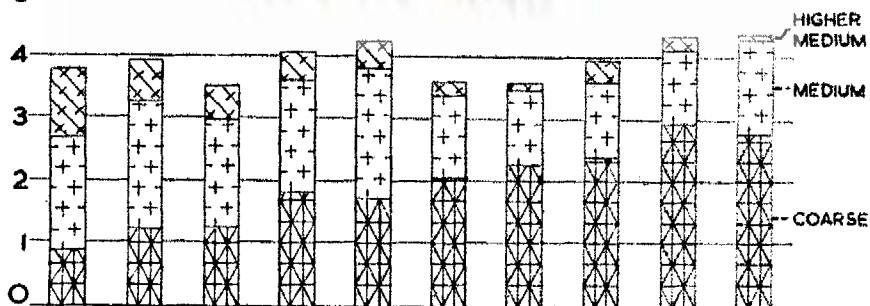


## PRODUCTION OF COTTON CLOTH

(MONTHLY AVERAGE)

LAKHS  
METRES

5



1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970

## 14. INDUSTRY

## 14.1 Spindles and Looms installed

Year			Spindles installed	Looms installed
1			2	3
1958 (As on 1st January)			76,264	2,149
1959	1959	1959	74,808	2,114
1960	1960	1960	79,424	2,113
1961	1961	1961	79,428	2,116
1962	1962	1962	81,028	2,146
1963	1963	1963	85,464	2,086
1964	1964	1964	86,144	2,075
1965	1965	1965	92,264	2,225
1966	1966	1966	1,18,824	2,259
1967	1967	1967	1,21,608	2,236
1968	1968	1968	1,21,608	2,236
1969	1969	1969	1,21,608	2,399
1970	1970	1970	1,21,578	2,669
1971	1971	1971	1,21,566	2,693

Source : Office of the Textile Commissioner, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

## 14. INDUSTRY

## 14. 2 Production of Cotton Yarn

Year/Month	Counts in '000 Kilograms							Total
	1s-10s.	11s-20s.	21s-30s.	31s-40s.	41s-60s.	61s-80s.	Above 80s.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1960 Monthly Average	121	222	208	22	—	—	—	573
1961 „ „	76	255	207	56	—	—	—	593
1962 „ „	84	218	228	60	—	—	—	590
1963 „ „	64	326	190	40	—	—	—	620
1964 „ „	59	461	183	67	—	—	—	769
1965 „ „	94	517	161	43	11	6	1	832
1966 „ „	61	474	119	22	—	—	—	676
1967 „ „	124	582	166	43	40	—	—	955
1968 „ „	77	563	202	29	40	—	—	1,001
1969 „ „	94	690	113	26	23	14	—	957
1970 „ „	166	742	99	48	30	20	—	1,105
1971 „ „	64	876	66	9	32	20	—	1,067
1971 January	53	723	92	6	57	17	1	949
February	72	770	101	6	42	18	—	1,009
March	63	875	56	14	38	21	—	1,067
April	100	994	57	13	46	20	—	1,230
May	64	827	47	12	46	19	—	1,015
June	66	900	63	5	38	21	—	1,093
July	66	895	67	6	21	21	—	1,076
August	56	816	70	6	19	19	—	986
September	41	868	74	5	18	21	—	1,027
October	46	818	51	6	17	18	—	956
November	30	1,033	47	16	18	20	—	1,164
December	111	997	67	17	19	21	—	1,232

Source: Office of the Textile Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

## 14. INDUSTRY

## 14.3 Loomstate Production of Cotton Cloth

Year/Month	Total Cloth Produced	Coarse	Medium	Higher medium	Fine and Superfine
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960 Monthly Average	3,961	812	2,540	268	1
1961 .. ..	3,857	897	1,850	1,110	—
1962 .. ..	3,958	1,234	2,025	679	—
1963 .. ..	3,547	1,263	1,733	551	—
1964 .. ..	4,067	1,822	1,802	442	1
1965 .. ..	4,301	1,714	2,089	440	—
1966 .. ..	3,587	2,061	1,342	185	—
1967 .. ..	3,554	2,257	1,190	106	—
1968 .. ..	3,946	2,380	1,218	347	—
1969 .. ..	4,242	2,922	1,176	225	—
1970 .. ..	4,392	2,788	1,495	108	—
1971 .. ..	5,042	3,237	1,458	209	10
1971 January	4,290	2,599	1,562	129	—
February	4,658	3,058	1,505	95	—
March	4,970	3,125	1,718	127	—
April	4,710	3,328	1,202	158	22
May	4,451	2,840	1,484	106	21
June	4,961	3,232	1,470	242	17
July	5,479	3,638	1,491	337	13
August	5,171	3,144	1,600	376	11
September	5,212	3,124	1,718	351	19
October	4,872	3,103	1,553	209	7
November	5,616	3,687	1,660	268	1
December	6,119	3,965	1,933	218	3

Source: Office of the Textile Commissioner, Ministry of Commerce & Industries.

## 14. INDUSTRY

## 14. 4 Cotton Yarn delivered for Civil Consumption and Export

(In '000 Kilograms)

Year/Monthly Average	Civil Consumption	Export	Total
1	2	3	4
1960	63	—	63
1961	72	—	72
1962	66	—	66
1963	76	—	76
1964	125	—	125
1965	147	—	147
1966	168	4	172
1967	295	2	297
1968	268	55	323
1969	172	63	235
1970	221	33	254
1971	125	—	125

Source: Office of the Textile Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

## 14. 5 Cotton Cloth delivered for Civil Consumption and Export

('000 Metres)

Year/Monthly Average	Civil Consumption	Export	Other Purposes	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1960	18,61	12,99	37	31,97
1961	28,07	9,68	—	37,75
1962	26,43	5,66	1,53	33,62
1963	30,52	9,48	2,05	42,05
1964	29,52	17,30	96	47,78
1965	23,11	15,78	2,66	41,55
1966	23,77	11,17	1,12	36,06
1967	22,16	12,42	2,68	37,26
1968	22,22	13,37	2,09	37,68
1969	22,88	18,81	5,93	47,62
1970	28,22	13,69	3,13	45,04
1971	25,29	20,84	4,66	50,79

Source: Office of the Textile Commissioner,  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

## 14. INDUSTRY

## 14. 6 Production of Sugar

Agricultural Year (July to June) / Month		Output of Sugar (in Tonnes)
1		2
1960-61		14,963
1961-62		14,830
1962-63		9,709
1963-64		13,474
1964-65		16,754
1965-66		11,004
1966-67		10,286
1967-68		9,219
1968-69		18,685
1969-70		17,101
1970-71		17,715
1971-72		22,737
Monthly Production		
July	1971	—
August	"	—
September	"	—
October	"	—
November	"	—
December	"	887
January	1972	4,050
February	"	3,803
March	"	4,463
April	"	3,973
May	"	3,348
June	"	2,219

Source: Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.



## 14. INDUSTRY

## 14. 7 Production of Vegetable Oils and Oilcakes

(In Metric Tonnes)

Year/Month	Vegetable Oils	Oilcakes
1	2	3
1961-62 (Monthly Average)	145.95	194.55
1962-63   "   "	122.90	184.35
1963-64   "   "	164.16	248.12
1964-65   "   "	150.00	121.00
1965-66   "   "	140.00	128.00
1966-67   "   "	142.00	187.70
1967-68   "   "	203.13	257.92
1968-69   "   "	213.92	264.22
1969-70   "   "	174.80	236.44
1970-71   "   "	210.85	276.53
1971-72   "   "	173.84	227.74
Monthly Production :		
1971 April	223.63	317.39
May	161.95	219.13
June	121.06	154.47
July	195.76	236.12
August	242.79	281.34
September	237.10	285.71
October	192.17	242.38
November	216.43	295.88
December	168.21	240.37
1972 January	120.83	169.93
February	103.21	149.59
March	102.97	140.55
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>2,086.12</b>	<b>2,732.87</b>

Source : Bureau of Statistics &amp; Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 14. INDUSTRY

## 14. 8 Production of Handloom Cloth under Co-operative fold

Year (July-June)	Production ('000 metres)
1	2
1960-61	8,85
1961-62	7,74
1962-63	5,50
1963-64	4,85
1964-65	5,44
1965-66	3,01
1966-67	1,21
1967-68	3,29
1968-69	1,63
1969-70	3,46
1970-71	1,60
1971-72	1,29

Source: Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.

## 14. 9 Production, Sales &amp; Stock position in Handloom Industry under Co-operative fold

('000 metres)

Variety	1968-69 (July-June)			1969-70 (July-June)			1970-71 (July-June)			1971-72 (July-June)			
	Production Sales Stock			Production Sales Stock			Production Sales Stock			Production Sales Stock			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Dhorthies		8	10	1	40	54	2	20	20	20	11	11	—
Sarees		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bed-sheets		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shirtings		60	64	29	1,16	1,00	5	71	71	23	41	40	4
Towels		48	38	44	1,22	1,19	2	61	61	14	53	43	13
Others		47	47	4	67	62	1	8	16	10	25	24	3
TOTAL		1,63	1,59	78	3,45	3,35	10	1,60	1,68	67	130	118	20

Source: Office of the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Pondicherry.

## 14. INDUSTRY

## 14. 10 Production of Matches

Year/Month (July to June)	Boxes of 60 sticks	Boxes of 50 sticks	Boxes of 40 sticks	Boxes of 30 sticks	Boxes of 12 sticks	Boxes of 10 sticks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1960-61 (Monthly Average)	360	—	1,637	—	1,816	—
1961-62 „ „	254	2,151	402	—	—	—
1962-63 „ „	—	2,219	—	—	—	3,295
1963-64 „ „	—	1,074	—	—	—	2,447
1964-65 „ „	—	1,086	—	—	—	1,942
1965-66 „ „	—	1,144	—	—	—	2,177
1966-67 „ „	—	1,196	—	—	—	2,228
1967-68 „ „	—	950	—	—	—	2,856
1968-69 „ „	—	1,111	—	—	—	3,065
1969-70 „ „	—	1,135	—	—	—	3,069
1970-71 „ „	—	1,000	—	—	—	3,288

Source: Bureau of Statistics & Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 14. 11 Production of country spirit (Arrack) by Government Distillery

(In litres)

Year	Alcohol supplied for Indian made foreign spirit	Rectified spirit	Arrack
1	2	3	4
1960	30,149	2,984	4,80,289
1961	21,341	2,692	5,39,401
1962	24,220	—	5,82,369
1963	14,900	—	5,83,049
1964	38,500	—	8,01,434
1965	23,820	—	7,90,234
1966	9,170	—	6,10,902
1967	—	—	6,43,313
1968	—	—	7,13,932
1969	—	—	7,04,144
1970	—	—	6,89,390
1971	—	—	6,43,665
1972	8,16,170	15,83,732	23,99,902

Source: Revenue Department, Pondicherry.

## 14. 12 Results of the Annual Survey of Industries 1967

(Value in '000 Rupees)

Industries/Industries Group	Number of Units reporting	Productive Capital			Employment (in No.)			Wage, salaries, other benefits				Inputs		
		Fixed	Working	Total	Workers	Other than workers	Total	Workers	Other than workers	Other benefits	Total	Value of fuels consumed in Rs.	Value of materials consumed in Rs.	in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	14
1. Rice Mills	12	3,88	4,65	8,53	138	53	191	89	45	—	1,34	25	27,13	
2. Sugar and Beverages	4	91,60	5,03	96,63	453	171	624	7,61	5,23	12	12,96	2,92	1,11,34	
3. Cotton Textiles	13	2,97,37	1,89,60	4,86,97	8,901	453	9,354	1,72,32	20,17	74	1,93,23	39,68	6,68,56	
4. Furniture and fixture	6	1,41	2,73	4,14	113	25	138	1,21	37	—	1,58	9	3,81	
5. Printing Press	5	4,38	2,89	7,27	196	22	218	2,11	37	1,18	3,66	20	2,75	
6. Chemical & chemical products	3	2,70	4,44	7,14	103	10	113	48	8	—	56	4	9,84	
7. Basic metal & metal products	5	6,61	65	7,26	114	28	142	1,19	59	20	1,98	1,02	14,51	
8. Manufacture of machinery including electrical machinery	5	2,34	2,41	4,75	92	26	118	1,16	40	3	1,59	49	6,43	
9. Transport Equipments	7	7,97	1,88	9,85	141	25	166	2,97	57	4	3,58	25	3,68	
10. Other Industries	12	1,74,85	22,25	1,97,10	666	467	1,133	6,48	9,97	1	16,46	86	81,93	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>5,93,11</b>	<b>2,36,53</b>	<b>8,29,64</b>	<b>10,917</b>	<b>1,280</b>	<b>12,197</b>	<b>1,96,42</b>	<b>38,20</b>	<b>2,32</b>	<b>2,36,94</b>	<b>45,80</b>	<b>9,29,98</b>	

## 14. INDUSTRY

## 14.12 Results of the Annual Survey of Industries 1967 (Contd.)

(Value in '000 Rupees)

Industries/Industries Group	(Inputs) Contd.										Output				Value added by manufacture.			
	Value of work done by other concerns sold					Value of work done for other concerns					Ex-factory value of products & by products	Work done for other concerns	Net value of semi-finished goods	Sale of goods sold	Total	Actual	Percentage to gross output	Personnage productive capital in Rs.
	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24								
1. Rice Mills	19	1,01	42	27	29,27	29,23	97	—	1,12	31,32	2,05	6.5	24.0	1,073				
2. Sugar and beverages	20	14	2,56	11,18	1,28,34	1,40,25	—	74	21	1,41,20	12,86	9.1	13.3	2,060				
3. Cotton Textiles	3,81	26,90	13,99	33,65	7,86,81	9,98,94	1,06	2,89	30,68	10,33,57	2,46,76	23.9	50.7	2,638				
4. Furniture and fixture	7	10	20	11	4,42	5,05	79	2	14	6,00	1,58	26.3	38.2	1,144				
5. Printing press	22	2	36	43	3,98	7,29	1	(-)	3	7,30	3,32	45.4	45.7	1,523				
6. Chemical and Chemical Products	8	2	22	15	10,35	13,00	—	(-)	1	13,02	2,67	20.5	37.4	2,363				
7. Basic metal and metal products	39	—	52	62	17,06	16,78	3,24	15	—	20,17	3,11	15.4	42.8	2,190				
8. Manufacture of machinery including electrical machinery	17	—	67	17	7,93	10,32	2,26	(-)	23	12,26	4,33	35.3	91.2	3,669				
9. Transport Equipment	7	6,24	24	84	11,32	5,29	4,46	(-)	60	15,57	4,25	27.3	43.1	2,560				
10. Other Industry	25	1,21	2,71	6,83	93,79	1,16,47	44	26	1,25	1,18,42	24,63	20.8	12.2	2,174				
TOTAL	5,45	35,64	21,89	54,25	10,93,27	13,42,62	13,23	3,19	39,79	13,98,83	3,05,56	21.8	36.8	2,505				

Source: Bureau of Statistics &amp; Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 15. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

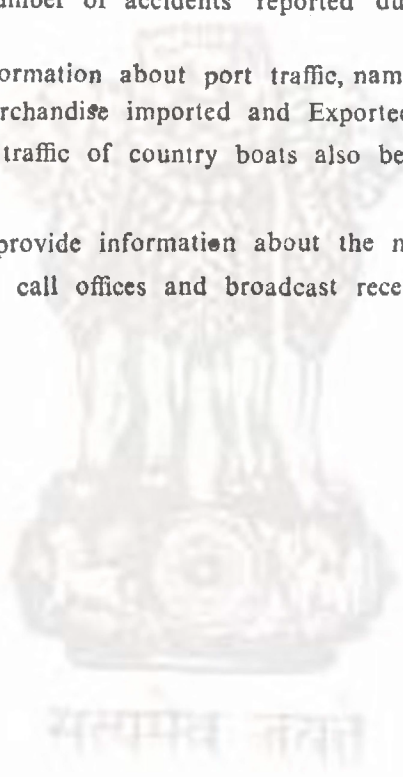
Table 15.1 furnishes length of roads under the charge of the Public Works Department.

Table 15.2 provides information regarding the number of motor vehicles on road as at the end of the years 1962 to 1971.

Table 15.3 gives number of accidents reported during the years 1962 to 1972.

Table 15.4 gives information about port traffic, namely number of ships, tonnages of ships, tonnage of merchandise imported and Exported for Pondicherry port only. Similar data relating to traffic of country boats also been given in this table.

Table 15.5 to 15.7 provide information about the number of post and telegraph offices, telephones, public call offices and broadcast receiver licences issued.



## 15. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

## 15. 1 Length of Roads maintained by the Public Works Department

(In Kilometres)

Year/Regions		SURFACED ROADS				UNSURFACED ROADS		
		Concrete	Black topped	Water Bound Macadam	Total	Soled	Earthen	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
As on 31st March	1962	1.97	234.45	33.41	269.83	50.46	—	50.46
„	1963	1.97	248.26	23.26	273.49	46.80	—	46.80
„	1964	2.55	257.00	31.64	291.19	50.24	—	50.24
„	1965	2.55	259.46	49.67	311.68	29.93	—	29.93
„	1966	2.55	263.79	57.05	323.39	17.87	—	17.87
„	1967	2.55	263.79	72.44	338.78	2.43	—	2.43
„	1968	2.55	264.67	71.56	338.78	2.43	2.07	4.50
„	1969	2.55	268.95	69.05	340.55	2.43	2.31	4.74
„	1970	2.55	281.50	57.95	342.00	2.43	2.31	4.74
„	1971	2.55	289.06	51.56	343.17	1.26	2.31	3.57
„	1972	2.55	289.06	51.56	343.17	1.26	2.31	3.57
As on 31st March	1972 :							
Pondicherry		2.55	207.67	21.13	231.35	1.26	—	1.26
Karaikal		—	58.96	28.48	87.44	—	—	—
N' ahe		—	15.68	—	15.68	—	—	—
Yanam		—	6.75	1.95	8.70	—	2.31	2.31

Source: Public works Department, Pondicherry.



## 18. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

## 15. 2 Number of Motor Vehicles on Road

Sl. No.	Type of vehicle	As on 31st December									
		1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Car	567	578	666	631	429	784	822	944	945	1,110
2.	Lorry	141	147	153	177	94	133	193	219	205	174
3.	Bus	105	107	118	116	79	93	85	113	113	113
4.	Ambulance	6	6	7	7	2	3	11	11	8	9
5.	Jeep	44	46	52	60	17	8	75	88	80	82
6.	Tractor	47	57	61	80	71	109	120	91	140	145
7.	Van	18	21	22	23	23	17	30	31	37	37
8.	Scooter and Motor Cycle	221	287	411	643	421	641	931	1,121	1,444	1,710
9.	Road Roller	8	8	8	8	—	—	1	1	3	6
10.	Trailer	59	75	97	112	102	141	121	95	153	148
11.	Trailer Pump	1	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—
12.	Mobile Tank	2	2	2	2	—	—	3	3	1	1
13.	Three wheeler auto van & auto rickshaw	6	8	25	34	3	25	13	19	13	17
14.	Others	—	—	—	—	38	48	102	115	59	67
TOTAL		1,225	1,343	1,623	1,894	1,279	2,002	2,508	2,852	3,201	3,619

Source: Transport Department, Pondicherry.

## 15. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

## 15.3 Number of Accidents on Road

Sl. No.	Year/Item	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	1962	77	15	6	—	98
2.	1963	74	14	3	—	91
3.	1964	78	11	5	—	94
4.	1965	95	13	2	1	111
5.	1966	74	17	2	—	93
6.	1967	87	18	3	—	108
7.	1968	110	14	5	—	129
8.	1969	133	22	4	2	161
9.	1970	143	26	7	3	179
10.	1971	156	24	4	—	184
11.	1972	158	52	14	—	224
1970:—						
	No. of persons killed	23	1	1	—	25
	No. of persons injured	114	26	4	3	147
	No. of Vehicles involved	131	27	7	2	167
1971:—						
	No. of persons killed	16	1	1	—	18
	No. of persons injured	137	43	3	—	183
	No. of vehicles involved	198	31	4	—	233
1972:—						
	No. of persons killed	13	2	—	—	15
	No. of persons injured	144	47	13	—	204
	No. of vehicles involved	209	61	14	—	284

Source : Office of the Inspector-General of Police, Pondicherry

## 15. 4 Port-Traffic (Pondicherry port)

Sl. No.	Item	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>I. SHIP TRAFFIC :</b>											
	1) Number of ships	25	17	18	3	9	19	23	24	28	8
	2) Tonnage of ships :										
	a) Gross ('000 tons)	1,69	1,32	—	62	70	1,21	2,08	2,36	3,25	65
	b) Net ('000 tons)	91	70	71	30	39	71	1,32	1,49	2,12	39
	3) Tonnage of merchandise :										
	a) Imported	4,540	1,463	—	6,000	20,309	85,677	45,312	77,475	46,316	70,829
	b) Exported	2,496	2,749	72,677	1,695	1,048	260	—	59	—	—
<b>II. BOAT TRAFFIC :</b>											
	1) Number of country boats	—	—	7	1	1	27	82	55	46	62
	2) Tonnage of country boats	—	—	1,047	52	40	778	2,336	1,616	1,184	670
	3) Tonnage of merchandise :										
	a) Imported	—	—	—	52	52	—	—	—	—	—
	b) Exported	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Port Office, Pondicherry.

# 15. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

15. 5 Number of Posts and Telegraph Offices (As on 31st March)

Sl. No.	Region/Item	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971@**	1972@
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>1. PONDICHERRY :</b>												
	Rural Post Offices	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	42	43	20	20
	Urban Post Offices	8	8	12	12	12	12	12	13	14	36	36
	Telegraph Offices	6	7	8	8	8	9	13	13	13	13	13
<b>2. KARAIKAL :</b>												
	Rural Post Offices	13	13	13	13	14	15	16	17	17	21	21
	Urban Post Offices	3	4	4	5	5	5	7	7	7	4	4
	Telegraph Offices	3	3	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6
<b>3. MAHE :</b>												
	Rural Post Offices	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Urban Post Offices	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Telegraph Offices	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
<b>4. YANAM :</b>												
	Rural Post Offices	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Urban Post Offices *	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Telegraph Offices	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>5. STATE :</b>												
	Rural Post Offices	56	56	56	56	57	58	59	62	63	44	44
	Urban Post Offices	13	14	18	19	19	19	21	22	23	42	42
	Telegraph Offices	11	12	14	15	16	18	22	22	22	22	23

\* Provided with telegraph facilities also

@ Provisional figures.

\*\* Classification of Post offices into rural and urban in 1971 is made as per the 1971 census classification of areas into rural and urban. Hence figures relating to rural and urban post offices in 1971 vary with those of the previous year.

Source: Posts and Telegraphs Department.

## 15. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

## 15. 6 Number of Telephones, Exchanges and Public Call Offices (As on 31st March)

Sl. No.	Region/Description	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971@	1972@
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>1. PONDICHERY:</b>												
	Telephone Connections	391	440	511	560	666	837	910	1,005	1,183	1,033	1,075
	Telephone Exchanges	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	3
	Public Call Offices	7	8	8	9	9	9	10	11	11	11	19
<b>2. KARAIKAL:</b>												
	Telephone Connections	83	96	105	135	145	146	174	172	170	194	214
	Telephone Exchanges	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Public Call Offices	2	3	5	5	5	6	6	8	8	8	8
<b>3. MAHE:</b>												
	Telephone Connections	5	8	7	7	11	11	18	20	20	21	22
	Telephone Exchanges	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Public Call Offices	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>4. YANAM:</b>												
	Telephone Connections	8*	6	6	7	11	12	14	16	15	17	18
	Telephone Exchanges	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Public Call Offices	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>5. STATE:</b>												
	Telephone Connections	487	550	629	709	833	1,006	1,116	1,213	1,388	1,265	1,329
	Telephone Exchanges	3	3	3	3	5	4	4	4	4	5	6
	Public Call Offices	11	13	15	16	16	17	18	21	21	21	29

\*Including one extension  
@ Provisional

Source: Posts and Telegraphs Department.

# 15. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

## 15.7 Number of Broadcast Receiver Licences Issued (Including renewals) — As on 31st December.

Sl. No.	Region/State	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Pondicherry	4,301	5,066	6,110	6,927	4,510	9,995	6,529	7,921	14,129	28,738
2.	Karaikal	1,244	1,477	2,580	2,395	2,982	3,305	4,925	5,216	5,664	5,641
3.	Mahe	183	223	237	262	56	367	349	395	468	455
4.	Yanam	71	63	178	208	181	252	359	352	416	546
5.	State	5,799	6,829	9,105	9,792	7,729	13,919	12,162	13,884	20,677	35,380

Source: Posts and Telegraphs Department.

## 16. TRADE

Tables relating to Inland Trade, Foreign Trade of merchandise by sea and value of import and export licences issued to merchants in Pondicherry State are presented in this section.

Tables 16.1 and 16.2: These tables give data regarding imports into and exports from Pondicherry-Karaikal trade block of 64 commodities by Rail and River during the financial years 1965-66 to 1971-1972. These tables are based upon the annual statements received from the Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

Table 16.3: This table furnishes annual data regarding value of imports into and exports from Pondicherry and Karaikal ports for the years 1960-61 to 1970-71. Data have been compiled from the monthly statements received from the collector of Customs, Madras and port commodity tabulations issued by the Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

Table 16.4 and 16.5: Data regarding the value of seaborne foreign trade by sections and divisions for the calendar years 1966 to 1970 according to the revised trade classification adopted from 1st January 1957 are furnished in these tables. These figures have been compiled from the numeric port commodity tabulations issued by the Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

Table 16.6 and 16.7: Information about the value of import and export licences issued to merchants in this State for each licensing period have been included in these tables. These tables were compiled from the monthly statements furnished by the Controller of Imports and Exports, Pondicherry.



## 16. TRADE

## 16. 1 Inland Trade-Movement of Principal Articles by Rail and River between Pondicherry-Karaikal Trade Block and Other States-Imports.

(In Metric Tonnes)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Imports into Pondicherry-Karaikal						
		1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Food Articles :</b>								
a) Grains, Pulses and Flour :								
1.	Gram and Gram products	1,112	553	618	5,722	7,002	8,027	7,803
2.	Pulses other than gram & gram products	1,932	2,290	1,808	1,693	4,688	6,227	4,814
3.	Maize	—	20	...	30	37	—	—
4.	Jowar	—	—	22	—	6	—	12
5.	Bajra	—	—	...	—	60	—	—
6.	Millets other than Jowar and Bajra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Rice in the husk	26	27	25	20	30	11	9
8.	Rice not in the husk	16	2,080	—	208	949	1,042	213
9.	Wheat	164	231	1,782	791	1,008	967	161
10.	Wheat flour	17	...	...	35	—	—	—
11.	Other sorts	186	490	645	1,054	2,333	1,210	766
b) Other food articles :								
12.	Sugar (Crystal)	3	12	...	2	1	20	0.1
13.	Kandasari sugar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Molasses etc.	12	17	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Gur Jaggery and Gur shakkar	538	1	1	3	3	15	—
16.	Tea	11	—	...	—	—	—	—
17.	Dried fruits	25	2	2	2	1	1	2
18.	Salt	246	142	23	97	95	290	65
19.	Coffee	29	35	15	3	—	546	—
<b>II. Livestock and Livestock Products :</b>								
a) Sivastock								
20.	Cattle excluding sheep and goats (nos.)	5	70	25	28	339	16	3
21.	Horses, ponies and mules	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
22.	Sheep and goat	4	—	3	—	—	—	—
23.	Other sorts	1	—	...	—	—	—	6
b) Livestock products :								
24.	Bones	4	151	11	—	—	—	570
25.	Raw hides	—	...	...	...	—	1	—
26.	Raw skins	—	2	1	3	...	—	—
27.	Tanned hides and skins and leather	89	2	1	1	15	22	—
28.	Ghee	—	—	...	...	—	—	—
29.	Raw wool	—	—	...	—	—	1	0.7

## 16. TRADE

## 16. 1 Inland Trade-Movement of Principal Articles by Rail and River between Pondicherry-Karaikal-Trade Block and other States-Imports (Contd.)

(In Metric Tonnes)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
III. Oilseeds and their products :								
30. Castor seeds		17	—	...	—	—	—	2
31. Cotton seeds		690	108	175	90	70	69	85
32. Groundnut seeds		1	—	14	13	—	38	—
33. Linseed seeds		—	—	...	...	17	—	—
34. Rape and mustard		5	—	183	63	25	25	28
35. Gingelly seeds		6	93	7	139	69	117	113
36. Castor oil		4	1	...	...	—	—	—
37. Groundnut oil		79	11	...	—	—	—	8
38. Coconut oil		3	71	36	2	2	4	0.6
39. Other vegetable oil		24	—	...	11	...	19	8
40. Castor oil cakes		—	—	...	—	21	42	—
41. Other oil cakes		423	176	94	45	78	3	1,672
IV. Industrial Raw Materials and Semi manufactures :								
42. Cotton twist and yarn (Foreign)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43. Cotton twist and yarn (Indian)		60	2	26	17	17	13	1
44. Coal and coke		2,417	2,730	5,026	10,646	22,213	21,199	99,633
45. Rubber (Raw)		—	—	—	...	—	—	—
46. Lac and shellac		64	11	35	—	—	9	—
47. Manganese ore		1	—	—	—	—	—	1,479
48. Teak wood		43	55	56	30	16	35	0.4
49. Other Timber		2,352	3,342	2,560	1,665	2,541	953	1,547
50. Dyes and tansmyrobalans		...	...	2	...	—	—	—
51. Tobacco (raw)		5	60	4	1	17	—	—
52. Kerosene oil		1,492	999	728	562	396	397	548
53. Jute-raw-loose		1	4	...	—	—	1	—
54. Jute-raw-Pucca bales		1	—	...	—	1	3	—
55. Indian hemp and other fibres		6	—	14	—	11	—	0.5
56. Bricks		—	—	24	14	...	282	47
57. Tiles		881	743	697	827	422	480	300
58. Lime and lime stone		305	207	265	232	255	357	22
V. Manufactures :								
59. Cotton piece goods (Foreign)		—	—	—	—	12	—	—
60. Cotton piece goods (Indian)		32	23	155	968	596	353	31
61. Glasses		81	72	40	72	52	36	9
62. Gunny bags and cloth		112	100	185	211	119	673	173
63. Iron and steel bars, sheets, girders and other connected forms of iron and steel		1,536	3,401	1,824	1,979	5,070	3,827	4,799
64. Cement		11,286	11,100	15,795	13,411	16,400	11,294	12,169

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

## 16. TRADE

## 16. 2 Inland Trade-Movement of Principal Articles by Rail and River between Pondicherry-Karaikal Trade Block and other States-Exports.

(In Metric Tonnes)

Sl. No.	Commodity	Exports from Pondicherry-Karaikal						
		1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>I. Food Articles :</b>								
a) Grains, pulses and flour :								
1.	Gram and gram Products	5	100	49	219	69	98	275
2.	Pulses other than gram and gram products	14	...	—	—	—	6	0.5
3.	Maize	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Jowar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Bajra	—	—	—	—	—	400	—
6.	Milletts other than Jowar and Bajra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Rice in the husk	9	11	8	4,240	—	1,303	352
8.	Rice not in the husk	3,693	748	2,631	1,772	2,173	835	1,384
9.	Wheat	—	—	—	131	—	30	231
10.	Wheat flour	8	—	—	—	—	1,335	1
11.	Other sorts	...	1	—	11	—	15	9,319
b) Other food articles :								
12.	Sugar (crystal)	91	—	—	—	—	—	155
13.	Khandasari sugar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Gur jaggery and gur shakkar	3	—	—	—	3	—	—
15.	Molasses etc.	2,023	74	510	—	—	—	—
16.	Tea	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Dried fruits	—	1	2	22	—	—	—
18.	Salt	80	—	...	—	—	—	—
19.	Coffee	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
<b>II. Livestock and livestock products :</b>								
a) Livestock :								
20.	Cattle excluding sheep and goats (nos.)	5	—	...	—	—	—	30
21.	Horses, ponies and mules	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	Sheep and goats	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Other sorts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
b) Livestock products :								
24.	Bones	2	1	37	—	—	1	0.2
25.	Raw hides	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Raw skins	—	7	2	—	...	—	—
27.	Tanned hides, skins and leather	1	3	6	2	...	2	4
28.	Ghee	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Raw wool	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
<b>III. Oil seeds and their products :</b>								
30.	Castor seeds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31.	Cotton seeds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32.	Groundnut seeds	—	—	26	—	—	—	—

## 16. TRADE

## 16. 2 Inland Trade-Movement of Principal Articles by Rail and River between Pondicherry-Karaikal Trade Block and other States-Exports. (Contd.)

(In Metric Tonnes)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>III. Oilseeds and their products (Contd.)</b>								
33. Linseed seeds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34. Rape mustard	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
35. Gingelly seeds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36. Castor oil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37. Groundnut oil	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38. Coconut oil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39. Other vegetable oil	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
40. Castor oil cakes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41. Other oilcakes	291	430	—	—	882	477	496	161
<b>IV. Industrial Raw materials and Semi manufactures :</b>								
42. Cotton twist and yarn (Foreign)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43. Cotton twist and yarn (Indian)	143	180	60	76	64	29	35	—
44. Coal and coke	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45. Rubber (Raw)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46. Lac and Shellac	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47. Manganese ore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48. Teak wood	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49. Other Timber	113	3	2	4	18	1	3	—
50. Dyes and tansmyrobalane	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51. Tobacco (Raw)	6	10	1	1	1	1	5	—
52. Kerosene oil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
53. Jute-raw loose	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54. Jute-raw-Pucca bales	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55. Indian hemp and other fibres	9	—	—	—	102	—	—	—
56. Bricks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57. Tiles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
58. Lime and Lime stone	15	2	2	2	—	0.4	3	—
<b>V. Manufactures :</b>								
59. Cotton piece goods (Foreign)	—	—	—	—	32	12	—	—
60. Cotton piece goods (Indian)	1,407	1,561	967	1,141	921	617	921	—
61. Glass	3	—	1	—	—	—	0.1	—
62. Gunny bags and cloth	8	17	9	6	2	32	10	—
63. Iron and steel bars, sheets, girders and other commercial forms of iron and steel	357	308	642	311	932	426	666	—
64. Cement	—	309	—	—	—	—	45	—

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

## 16. TRADE

## 16.3 Value by Sea Borne Foreign Trade

(In '000 Rupees)

Sl. No.	Years	Imports	Exports	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1.	1960-61	36,37	1,45,37	1,81,74
2.	1961-62	47,81	95,33	1,43,14
3.	1962-63	54,63	77,54	1,32,17
4.	1963-64	32,73	1,18,77	1,51,50
5.	1964-65	1,11	95,37	96,48
6.	1965-66	95	1,22,87	1,23,82
7.	1966-67	92,31	62,30	1,54,61
8.	1967-68	5,53,32	38,91	5,92,23
9.	1968-69	5,66,68	19,57	5,86,25
10.	1969-70	1,35,01	—	1,35,01
11.	1970-71	—	—	—
	1970-71 :			
	April	—	—	—
	May	—	—	—
	June	—	—	—
	July	—	—	—
	August	—	—	—
	September	—	—	—
	October	—	—	—
	November	—	—	—
	December	—	—	—
	January	—	—	—
	February	—	—	—
	March	—	—	—

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

## 16. TRADE

## 16.4 Value of Foreign Trade by Sections

(In '000 Rupees)

Section	Import					Export				
	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
0. FOOD										
1. Beverages and Tobacco	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Crude materials inedible except fuels	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	—
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants and related products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Animal & Vegetable oils and fats	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Chemicals	7,67	3,95,09	7,93,44	1,35,01	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	—	—	—	—	—	74,71	38,91	19,57	—	—
7. Machinery and Transport equipment	—	—	22	15,90	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Miscellaneous Transactions and commodities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,67</b>	<b>3,95,09</b>	<b>7,93,66</b>	<b>1,50,91</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>75,16</b>	<b>38,91</b>	<b>19,57</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

## 16. TRADE

## 16. 5 Value of Foreign Trade by Sections and Divisions (by Sea)

(In '000 Rupees)

Code No.	Sections and Divisions	Imports					Exports				
		1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>0. FOOD</b>											
01.	Meat and meat preparations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
02.	Dairy products, eggs & honey	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
03.	Fish & fish preparations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
04.	Cereals & cereal preparations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
05.	Fruits & vegetables	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
06.	Sugar & sugar preparations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
07.	Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices & manufactures thereof	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
08.	Feeding stuff for animals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
09.	Miscellaneous food preparations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>TOTAL section (0)</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>1. Beverages &amp; Tobacco :</b>											
11.	Beverages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>TOTAL section (1)</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>2. Crude materials, inedible, except fuels :</b>											
21.	Hides, skins & furskins undressed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.	Crude rubber, including synthetic and reclaimed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Wood, lumber and cork	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Pulp and waste paper	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.	Textile fibres and waste	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	—
27.	Crude fertilisers and crude minerals excluding coal, petroleum & precious stones	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.	Metaliferous ores and metal scrap	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Animals and crude materials, inedible	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>TOTAL section (2)</b>	—	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	—	...



## 16. TRADE

## 16. 5 Value of Foreign Trade by Sections and Divisions (by Sea) (Contd.)

(In '000 Rupees)

[illegible]

## 16. TRADE

## 16. 5 Value of Foreign Trade by Sections and Divisions (by Sea)-(Contd.)

(In '000 Rupees)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
65. Textile yarn, fabrics, made up articles and related products		—	—	—	—	—	74,68	38,91	19,57	—	—
66. Silver platinum, gems and jewelry		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
67. Basic metals		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
68. Non-metallic mineral manufacture		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
69. Manufacture of metals		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL Section (6)		—	—	—	—	—	74,71	38,91	19,57	—	—
7. Machinery and Transport Equipment :											
71. Machinery other than electric		—	—	—	15,90	—	—	—	—	—	—
72. Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
73. Transport equipment		—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL Section (7)		—	—	22	15,90	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Miscellaneous manufacture articles :											
81. Prefabricated buildings, sanitary plumbing, heating, lighting, fixtures and fittings		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
82. Furniture and fixture		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
83. Travel goods, hand bags and similar articles		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
84. Clothing		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85. Food-wear		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments, photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
89. Miscellaneous manufactured articles		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL Section (8)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Miscellaneous transactions and commodities :											
91. Post packages		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
92. Returned goods and special transactions		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL Section (9)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL		7,67	3,95,09	7,93,66	1,50,91	—	75,16	38,91	19,57	—	—

Source : Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.

## 16. TRADE

## 16. 6 Value of Import Licences issued to Merchants of Pondicherry State (As on 31st March 1972)

(In '000 Rupees)

Sl. No.	Category	April 1964 March 1965	April 1965 March 1966	April 1966 March 1967	April 1967 March 1968	April 1968 March 1969	April 1969 March 1970	April 1970 March 1971	April 1971 March 1972
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Established Importer	15,65	15,28	7,02	13,49	24,42	32,05	39,53	6,20
2.	Established Importer (special additional)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Actual user	10	10	31	32	42	58	68	5
4.	Capital goods	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Ad-hoc	1	1	84,78	90,98	90,98	90,98	90,98	—
6.	Special avocation schemes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Export promotion scheme	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Replacement	26	26	—	—	—	1	2	1
9.	Customs, clearance permit without exchange control copy	97,84	—	61	61	61	61	61	—
10.	Ad-hoc (C.C.I.'s ceiling)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Customs clearance permit with exchange control copy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Special ad-hoc (ex-gratia)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Special quota licence	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Licence issued to Government Department	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Small scale industries	83	21,21	21,21	34,46	45,43	66,97	93,46	19,71
16.	Customs clearance permit	20	—	67	67	70	70	70	—
17.	Others	31	29	—	—	1,81	1,81	1,81	—
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,15,21</b>	<b>37,15</b>	<b>1,14,60</b>	<b>1,40,53</b>	<b>1,64,37</b>	<b>1,93,71</b>	<b>2,27,79</b>	<b>25,97</b>

Source : Office of the Controller of Imports and Exports, Pondicherry.

**16. 7 Export licences issued to Merchants of Pondicherry State (As on 31st March 1971)**

**Source:** Office of the Controller of Imports and Exports, Pondicherry.

## 17. FUEL AND POWER

This section presents statistics relating to fuel and power.

Progress in the field of electrification and consumption of power in the Pondicherry, Karaikal, Mahe and Yanam Regions for the years 1965-66 to 1971-72 have been presented in Tables 17.1 to 17.8. Tables 17.9 and 17.10 furnish similar information for the Pondicherry State as a whole.

Table 17.11 provides information on consumption of petroleum products during the years 1963 to 1972. Table 17.12 gives data on consumption of coal for industrial purposes during the years 1961-62 to 1971-72. These statements relate to Pondicherry Region only.

सत्यमेव जयते

# 17. FUEL AND POWER

## 17. 1 Progress in Electrification - Pondicherry Region

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	As on 31st March							
			1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1.	H. T. Lines	Km.	256.64	273.90	293.19	295.60	300.18	306.60	312.67	
2.	L. T. Lines	Km.	1,072.36	1,135.78	1,182.18	1,204.16	1,281.43	1,348.73	1,389.95	
3.	Transformers	No.	211	236	267	274	285	303	316	
4.	Installed capacity of Transformers	KVA	21,650	22,950	25,300	26,000	27,100	30,200	32,550	
5.	Towns electrified	No.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
6.	Villages and hamlets electrified	No.	177	177	267	267	267	267	267	
7.	House Service connections	No.	12,810	14,060	15,239	16,571	18,027	19,603	21,215	
8.	Agricultural connections	No.	3,286	3,570	3,843	4,162	4,512	4,900	5,301	
9.	Industrial connections	No.	375	436	496	557	641	724	793	
10.	Street lights	No.	9,412	9,483	9,465	9,496	9,521	9,557	9,578	
11.	Maximum demand	KW	12,462	11,296	11,184	15,560	16,020	19,110	18,810	

Source : Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

## 17. FUEL AND POWER

## 17. 2 Electricity Purchased and Sold-Pondicherry Region

Sl.No.	Item	Unit	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Electricity Purchased	Lakhs of Kwh.	599.43	537.79	701.42	831.41	811.47	883.54	939.39
2.	Electricity Sold	"	508.91	457.79	595.15	704.74	699.04	754.20	810.00
3.	Domestic heat and small power	"	2.56	2.88	3.75	4.91	6.23	7.38	8.78
	Domestic light and fans	"	22.97	24.32	28.69	31.24	35.72	38.23	41.44
	Commercial heat and power	"	5.35	5.56	6.02	6.76	7.39	6.64	6.94
	Commercial light and fans	"	25.85	25.45	27.00	30.30	29.73	32.06	33.61
	Industrial low and medium voltage	"	27.09	27.38	35.44	39.27	41.77	45.58	50.39
	Industrial high voltage	"	220.03	215.68	277.53	310.90	300.02	338.96	372.47
	Public lighting	"	8.94	6.28	6.93	7.17	8.07	8.73	8.99
	Irrigation	"	187.44	144.38	201.30	269.83	242.21	249.87	253.31
	Public water works and sewage pumping	"	8.18	5.36	8.49	4.36	27.90	26.75	34.07

Source: Electricity Department, Pondicherry.



## 17. 3 Progress in Electrification - Karaikal Region

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	As on 31st March									
			1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
1.	H. T. Lines	Km.	40.89	41.32	40.22	46.88	55.00	69.78	90.93			
2.	L. T. Lines	"	114.01	107.73	111.64	128.14	152.33	184.25	237.55			
3.	Transformers	No.	21	22	22	25	30	38	52			
4.	Installed capacity of transformers	KVA	2,000	2,100	2,100	2,250	2,600	3,425	4,025			
5.	Towns electrified	No.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
6.	Villages and hamlets electrified	"	30	30	35	41	52	72	118			
7.	House service connections	"	2,797	3,044	3,335	3,726	4,238	4,761	5,292			
8.	Agricultural connections	"	4	8	9	15	19	32	49			
9.	Industrial connections	"	145	160	175	192	208	222	229			
10.	Street light	"	2,166	2,263	2,261	2,487	2,780	3,403	4,199			
11.	Maximum demand	KW	826	905	1,114	1,120	1,472	1,229	1,608			

Source: Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

# 17. FUEL AND POWER

## 17. 4 Electricity Purchased and Sold - Karaikal Region

Sl. No.	Items	Unit	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Electricity purchased	Lakhs of Kwh.	36.07	43.97	53.22	57.32	59.99	61.33	66.40
2.	Electricity sold :		30.97	38.23	44.45	48.28	49.11	52.02	55.64
	Domestic heat and small power	"	0.14	0.14	0.24	—	0.71	0.82	1.07
	Domestic lights and fans	"	5.15	5.97	6.53	7.64	7.74	8.52	9.28
	Commercial heat and power	"	2.12	2.19	1.68	—	0.45	0.44	0.62
	Commercial lights and fans	"	3.65	4.10	4.44	4.96	5.54	6.15	6.75
	Industrial low and medium voltage	"	3.69	2.99	4.66	6.51	6.39	7.40	7.69
	Industrial high voltage	"	11.63	17.67	21.50	23.40	22.05	22.08	22.66
	Public lighting	"	2.64	2.89	3.11	3.33	3.43	3.87	4.73
	Irrigation	"	0.02	0.05	0.04	0.12	0.41	0.46	0.66
	Public water works and sewage pumping	"	1.93	2.23	2.25	2.32	2.39	2.28	2.18

Source: Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

## 17.5 Progress in Electrification - Mahe Region

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	As on 31st March							
			1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1.	H. T. Lines	Km.	1.67	5.54	5.54	5.54	5.54	6.34	6.34	
2.	L. T. Lines	"	13.89	24.14	24.43	25.35	27.81	32.28	43.63	
3.	Transformers	No.	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
4.	Installed capacity of Transformers	KVA	250	250	325	325	325	325	325	
5.	Towns electrified	No.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
6.	Villages and hamlets electrified	"	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	
7.	House service connections	"	475	615	663	681	760	892	996	
8.	Agricultural Connections	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9.	Industrial connections	"	14	18	22	22	26	27	28	
10.	Street lights	"	405	423	423	445	445	593	755	
11.	Maximum demand	KW	438	546	514	453	363	346	499	

Source: Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

# 17. FUEL AND POWER

## 17. 6 Electricity Purchased and Sold - Mahe Region

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Electricity Purchased	Lakhs of Kwh.	13.47	19.97	25.43	11.34	8.38*	18.72*	6.52
2.	Electricity sold	"	13.27	19.67	25.00	10.96	8.44	20.09	7.46
	Domestic heat and small power	"	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.09	0.05	0.08
	Domestic lights and fans	"	1.65	1.96	2.24	2.01	1.65	1.33	1.60
	Commercial heat and power	"	—	—	—	0.04	0.07	0.05	0.07
	Commercial lights and fans	"	—	—	—	—	0.38	1.74	1.28
	Industrial low and medium voltage	"	0.46	0.64	0.85	0.82	0.81	0.89	1.06
	Industrial high voltage	"	10.65	16.43	21.14	7.40	4.83	15.37	2.70
	Public lighting	"	0.45	0.48	0.58	0.59	0.61	0.66	0.67
	Irrigation	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Public water works and sewage pumping	"	—	0.08	0.11	—	—	—	—

\* The power purchased from Kerala State Electricity Board for Mahe area indicated is less than the Units sold. This is due to the defective meter.

Source: Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

## 17. 7 Progress in Electrification - Yanam Region

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	As on 31st March									
			1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
1.	H.T. Lines	Km.	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	2.70	4.20	5.00			
2.	L.T. Lines	"	12.70	12.70	12.95	12.95	13.45	13.66	13.87			
3.	Transformers	"	2	2	2	2	3	3	3			
4.	Installed capacity of Transformers	KVA	125	125	125	125	175	225	225			
5.	Towns electrified	No.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
6.	Villages and hamlets electrified	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
7.	House service connections	"	220	231	266	304	356	403	410			
8.	Agricultural connections	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
9.	Industrial connections	"	4	4	4	4	4	5	8			
10.	Street lights	"	130	130	130	130	130	130	130			
11.	Maximum demand	KW	28	28	28	..	..	..	180@			

\* The entire area of Yanam region is treated as urban area.

@ As no specific Maximum demand is available, the total installed capacity of transformers converted into KW, is assumed as Maximum demand.

Source : Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

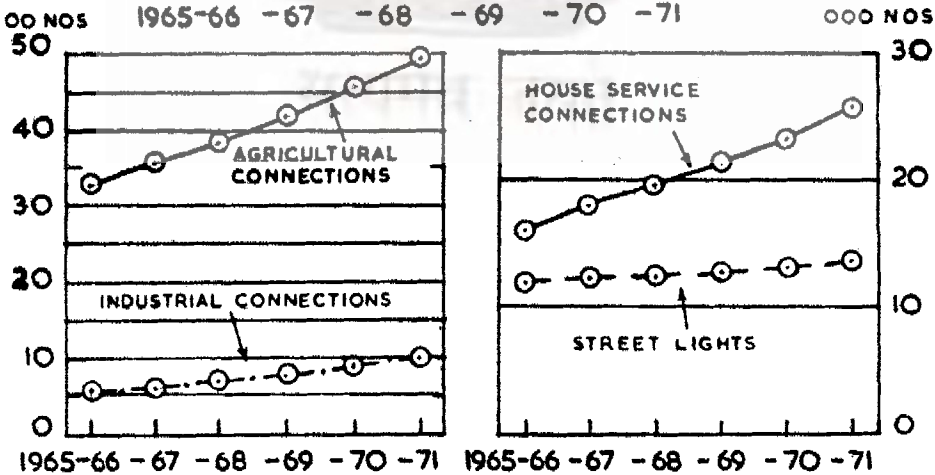
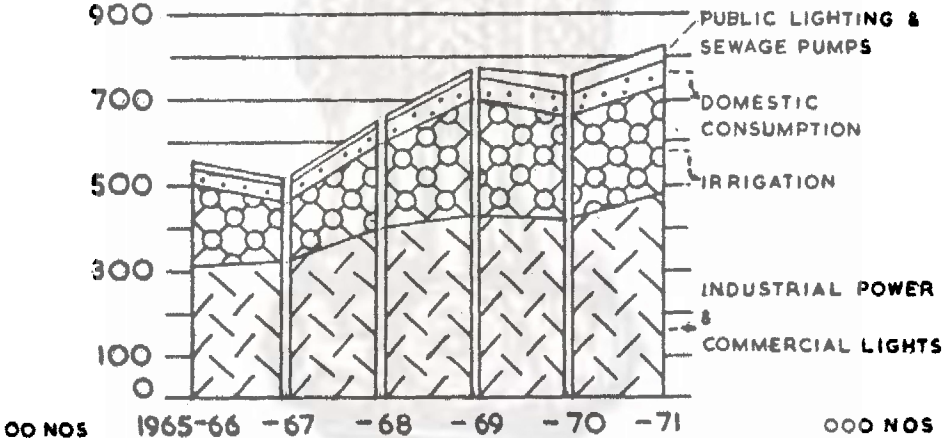
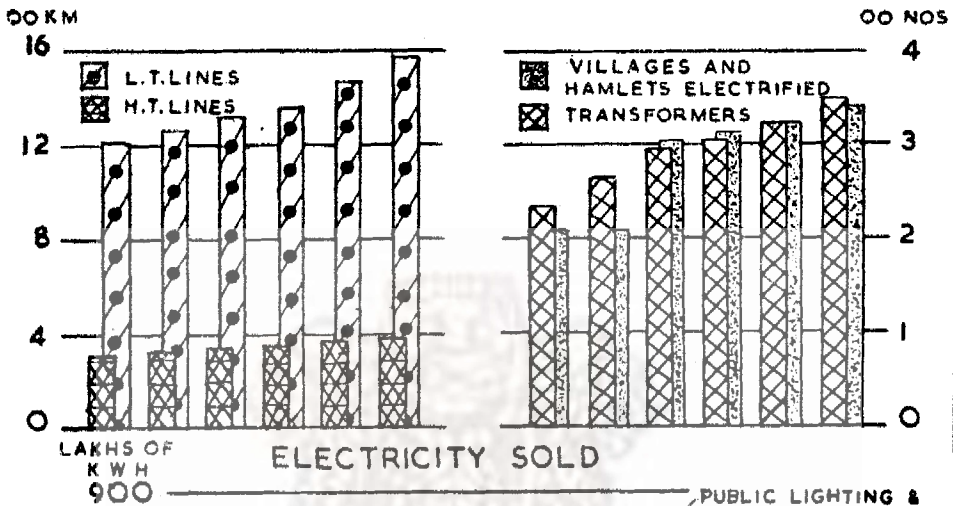
17. 8 Electricity Purchased and Sold - Yanam Region

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Electricity purchased	Lakhs of Kwh.	1.00	1.00	1.00	—*	—*	—*	—*
2.	Electricity sold	"	0.85	0.90	1.21	1.17	1.38	1.56	2.15
	Domestic heat and small power	"	—	—	—	—	—	0.04	0.07
	Domestic lights and fans	"	0.29	0.30	0.41	0.41	0.53	0.57	0.67
	Commercial heat and power	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Commercial lights and fans	"	0.18	0.22	0.39	0.38	0.42	0.23	0.56
	Industrial low and medium Voltage	"	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.23	0.24	0.62	0.70
	Industrial high voltage	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Public lighting	"	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.10	0.15
	Irrigation	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Public water works and sewage pumping	"	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.08	0.10	—	—

\* The power requirement of Yanam region is met by Andhra Pradesh Electricity Board directly.

Source : Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

# PROGRESS IN ELECTRIFICATION





## 17. FUEL AND POWER

## 17. 9 Progress in Electrification - Pondicherry State

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	As on 31st March									
			1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
1.	H. T. Lines	Km.	300.40	321.96	340.14	349.22	363.42	386.92	414.94			
2.	L. T. Lines	Km.	1,212.96	1,280.35	1,331.20	1,370.60	1,475.02	1,578.92	1,685.00			
3.	Transformers	No.	238	264	295	305	322	348	375			
4.	Installed capacity of Transformers	KVA	24,025	25,425	27,850	28,700	30,200	34,175	37,125			
5.	Towns electrified	No.	5	5	5	5	5	5	5			
6.	Villages and hamlets electrified	"	208	210	305	311	322	342	388			
7.	House service connections	"	16,302	17,950	19,503	21,282	23,381	25,659	27,913			
8.	Agricultural connections	"	3,290	3,578	3,852	4,177	4,531	4,932	5,350			
9.	Industrial connections	"	538	618	697	775	879	978	1,058			
10.	Street lights	"	12,113	12,254	12,279	12,558	12,876	13,683	14,662			
11.	Maximum demand	KW	13,754	12,775	12,840	17,133*	17,855*	20,685*	21,097			

\* Exclude figures relating to Yanam region.

Source : Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

# 17. FUEL AND POWER

## 17. 10 Electricity Purchased and Sold - Pondicherry State

Sl. No.	Items	Unit	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Electricity purchased	Lakhs of Kwh.	649.97	602.73	781.07	900.07*	879.84*	963.59*	1012.31*
2.	Electricity sold :								
	Domestic heat and small power	"	554.00	516.59	665.81	765.15	757.97	827.87	875.25
	Domestic lights and fans	"	2.76	3.10	4.07	5.01	7.03	8.29	10.00
	Commercial heat and power	"	30.06	32.55	37.87	41.30	45.64	48.65	52.99
	Commercial lights and fans	"	7.97	7.75	7.70	6.80	7.91	7.13	7.63
	Industrial low and medium voltage	"	29.68	29.77	31.83	35.64	36.07	40.18@	42.20@
	Industrial high voltage	"	31.48	31.25	41.20	46.83	49.21	54.49	59.84
	Public lighting	"	242.31	249.78	320.17	341.70	326.90	376.41	397.83
	Irrigation	"	12.09	9.71	10.68	11.16	12.20	13.36	14.54
	Public water works and sewage pumping	"	187.46	144.43	201.34	269.95	242.62	250.33	253.97
		"	10.19	8.25	10.95	6.76	30.39	29.03	36.25

\* Exclude figures relating to Yanam region as the power requirement of this region is met by Andhra Pradesh Electricity Board directly.

@ Includes Commercial heat and power pertaining to Yanam region.

Source : Electricity Department, Pondicherry.

17. 11 Consumption of Petroleum Products - Pondicherry Region

Sl. No.	Description	Unit	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1.	Petrol	'000 Litres	1,148.55	1,211.36	1,329.08	1,376.75	1,611.16	1,571.10	1,738.90	1,979.85	2,291.25	2,377.28
2.	Kerosene oil	"	3,126.38	3,770.54	1,482.43	1,864.02	1,870.51	2,902.14	2,702.67	3,288.25	4,460.98	7,782.37
3.	Light diesel oil	"	1,396.62	945.57	1,685.75	1,553.72	3,207.86	1,195.99	679.87	835.50	878.00	1,389.09
4.	High Speed oil	"	1,645.33	1,325.07	667.85	429.38	961.49	2,091.68	2,729.82	3,071.14	3,710.44	3,926.03
5.	Lubricating oil	"	134.43	152.80	136.40	124.11	135.50	129.58	131.42	127.61	169.41	164.34
6.	Furnace oil	"	92.37	169.20	65.83	40.93	29.55	—	161.46	19.22	—	—
7.	Grease	'000 Kgms.	7.20	9.31	9.00	8.59	8.73	9.76	9.65	6.64	7.95	9.92

• Provisional

Source: Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 17. FUEL AND POWER

## 17.12 Consumption of Coal for Industrial Purposes - Pondicherry Region

Years	Coal (Metric Tonnes)
1	2
1961-62	12,605
1962-63	12,064
1963-64	11,607
1964-65	19,417
1965-66	20,342
1966-67	22,616
1967-68	17,224
1968-69	18,512
1969-70	20,345
1970-71	22,707
1971-72	22,999

Source : Industries Department, Pondicherry

## 18. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

This section presents statistics relating to cases decided in courts, cognisable crime, property stolen, strength and cost of civil police, jails and fire accidents.

Table 18.1 gives figures relating to cognisable crime reported by type of offence for the years 1964 to 1972.

Table 18.2: This table presents data regarding the number of police stations and outposts, strength of police force by designation and total expenditure on police during the financial years from 1967 to 1972.

Table 18.3 gives the number and distribution of prisoners, daily average number of prisoners, place of confinement, number of prisoners received and discharged during the years 1964-65 to 1971-72.

Table 18.4 contains information about the distribution of convicts by age-groups and by sex for the years 1962 to 1971-72.

Table 18.5 gives data relating to the nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted into jails by sex for the years 1962 to 1971-72.

Table 18.6 furnishes information regarding sickness and mortality among prisoners during the years 1962 to 1971-72.

Table 18.7 gives expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoner for the years 1960 to 1971-72.

Table 18.8: This table presents data regarding property stolen and recovered during the years 1962 to 1971-72

Table 18.9 gives figures relating to number of fire stations, number of calls attended and estimated value of property lost during the years 1962 to 1971-72.

## 18. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

## 18.1 Cognisable Crime

Sl. No.	Item	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Murder	3	3	4	5	10	2	5	6	7
2.	Dacoity	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
3.	Robbery	1	—	1	3	—	3	1	2	—
4.	House-breaking	174	149	122	121	117	113	118	143	146
5.	Theft	429	310	418	396	380	458	589	452	410
6.	Rioting	6	29	15	9	22	51	24	83	107
7.	Others*	65	54	49	55	82	89	45	65	72
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>742</b>

\* Include crime relating to bank notes, coins, cheating, breach of trust, kidnapping and abduction, simple assaults, etc.

Source: Criminal Intelligence Bureau, Pondicherry.

## 18. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

## 18. 2 Strength and Cost of Civil Police

Sl. No.	Designation	As on 31st March					
		1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I Police Station &amp; Outposts :</b>							
1.	Number of Police Stations **	26	22	25	26	26	25
2.	Number of outposts	8	8	8	8	8	8
<b>II Strength of Police Force :</b>							
1.	Inspector-General of Police and Deputy Inspector-General of Police	1	1	1	1	1	1
2.	Superintendent of Police and Commandant	3	3	4	4	4	3
3.	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	46	52	46	46	46	46
4.	Sergeants and Head Constables	76	77	89	84	84	83
5.	Armour Naik, Lance Naiks and Police Constables	683	717	751	751	775	787
6.	Subedars, Jamedars and Havildars	25	24	25	25	28	30
7.	Police Constables (Recruits)*	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Follower	—	8	8	8	8	8
9.	Bugler boys	4	3	4	4	4	4
10.	Finger Print Expert	1	1	1	1	1	1
11.	Finger Print Searchers	2	2	2	2	2	2
12.	Photographer	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>Etat Major :</b>							
1.	Sergeants	—	1	—	—	—	—
2.	Caporal Chef	—	1	—	—	—	—
3.	Caporal	—	3	—	—	—	—
4.	Cipahis	—	10	—	—	—	—
<b>Compagnies de Cipahis :</b>							
1.	Adjutant	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Sergeant Chef	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Sergeant	2	2	—	—	—	—
4.	Caporal Chef	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Caporal	1	1	—	—	—	—
6.	Cipahis	35	31	—	—	—	—
<b>Gendarmerie Auxiliaire Indienne :</b>							
1.	Adjutant	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Marechal des Logis Chef	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Marechal des Logis	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Brigadier Chef	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Brigadier	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Auxiliaire Indienne de Gendarmerie	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Wireless Staff	18	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Fire Service Staff	51	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Radio Supervisor	—	—	—	1	1	1
10.	Radio Technician	—	—	—	2	5	5
<b>III Expenditure :</b>							
Total Expenditure on Police Force during the Financial Year ending 31st March (Rupees in lakhs)		28.20	26.47	27.22	26.10	31.27	35.09
Fire Service		1.09	1.94	2.43	—	2.60	3.75

\* These Police Constables have become regular constables and are shown against item (5) in this statement.

\*\* Including Traffic stations.

Source : Office of the Inspector-General of Police, Pondicherry.



## 18. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

## 18. 3 Number and Distribution of Prisoners

Year/Region	Place of Confinement		Prisoners at the beginning of the year		Received during the year		Total		Discharged from all cases		Remaining at the end of the year		Total daily average number of prisoners								
	Central Jail	Dis-Subor- trict Jail	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total	Males	Fe- males	Total							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1964-65	2	—	—	184	3	187	1,473	66	1,539	1,657	69	1,726	1,362	64	1,426	295	5	300	229	4	233
1965-66	2	—	—	295	5	300	1,206	63	1,269	1,501	68	1,569	1,277	61	1,338	224	7	231	246	6	252
1966-67	2	—	—	224	7	231	1,529	149	1,678	1,753	156	1,909	1,562	152	1,714	191	4	195	237	9	246
1967-68	1	—	1	191	4	195	1,331	82	1,413	1,532	86	1,618	1,323	82	1,405	199	4	203	207	3	210
1968-69	1	—	1	199	4	203	1,340	176	1,516	1,539	180	1,719	1,359	177	1,536	180	3	183	193	4	197
1969-70	1	—	2	183	3	186	1,240	268	1,508	1,545	271	1,816	1,364	252	1,616	181	19	200	169	9	178
1970-71	1	—	2	181	19	200	1,712	297	2,009	1,893	316	2,209	1,754	312	2,066	139	4	143	181	7	188
1971-72	1	—	3	139	4	143	1,160	118	1,278	1,299	122	1,421	1,226	111	1,337	73	11	84	115	8	123
1971-72:																					
Pondicherry	1	—	—	101	3	104	797	109	906	898	112	1,010	860	101	961	38	11	49	83	7	90
Karaikal	—	—	1	34	—	34	288	8	296	322	8	330	289	8	297	33	—	33	32	1	33
Mahe	—	—	1	—	1	1	51	1	52	51	2	53	50	2	52	1	—	1	0.20	0.0027	0.0617
Yanam	—	—	1	4	—	4	24	—	24	28	—	28	27	—	27	1	—	1	—	—	—

Source: Chief Superintendent of Jails, Pondicherry.

## 18. 4 Distribution of Convicts by Age-Groups

Year/Region	Under 22 years		23 to 40 years		41 to 60 years		Above 60 years		All ages		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1962	135	8	485	33	96	26	6	—	722	67	789
1963	64	4	358	25	83	8	13	2	518	39	559
1964-65	92	3	277	4	61	3	9	—	439	10	449
1965-66	104	8	323	7	64	6	12	—	503	21	524
1966-67	97	15	375	22	80	7	22	1	574	45	619
1967-68	98	—	323	11	100	—	9	1	530	12	542
1968-69	64	30	249	30	83	2	9	—	405	62	467
1969-70	75	66	242	98	53	3	10	1	380	168	548
1970-71	133	60	433	67	78	11	13	3	661	136	797
1971-72	123	21	337	58	83	18	12	1	555	113	668
1971-72:											
Pondicherry	79	18	228	54	59	18	8	1	374	91	465
Karaikal	29	3	63	2	18	—	4	—	114	5	119
Mahe	12	—	36	2	4	—	—	—	52	2	54
Yanam	3	—	10	—	2	—	—	—	15	15	30

Source: Chief Superintendent of Jails, Pondicherry.

## 18. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

## 18. 5 Nature and Length of Sentence of Convicts admitted into Jail

Year/Region	Not exceeding one month		Above one month but not exceeding six months		Above six months but not exceeding one year		Above one year but not exceeding five years		Above five years but not exceeding ten years		Exceeding ten years		Sentenced to transportation				Sentenced to death		Total		
	M F		M F		M F		M F		M F		M F		M F		M F		M F		M F		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	289	51	338	14	68	2	25	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	722	67	789
1962	208	25	248	13	40	1	16	—	2	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	518	39	551
1963	100	3	263	6	61	1	8	—	5	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	439	10	449
1964-65	140	9	294	11	47	1	18	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	503	21	524
1965-66	149	19	372	23	35	1	16	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	574	45	619
1966-67	158	7	296	5	50	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	530	12	542
1967-68	80	59	258	3	38	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	3	—	405	62	467
1968-69	105	144	232	24	33	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	381	168	549
1969-70	360	131	248	4	35	1	17	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	661	136	797
1970-71	324	95	210	2	10	—	8	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	555	98	653
1971-72																					
1971-72:																					
Pondicherry	255	89	104	1	6	—	8	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	374	91	465
Karaikal	9	4	102	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	114	5	119
Malé	49	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	2	54
Yanam	11	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	15

M = Males

F = Females

Source: Chief Superintendent of Jails, Pondicherry.

# 18. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

## 18.6 Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners

Year	Daily average strength			Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick			Ratio per '000 of average strength					
	Fe-			Total			Total			of admission to hospital			Daily average number of sick		
	Males	males	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1962	309	17	326	107	8	115	33	3	36	346	470	353	107	176	110
1963	255	13	262	92	5	97	31	2	33	361	385	362	122	154	123
1964-65	229	4	233	55	3	58	19	—	19	240	750	249	83	—	82
1965-66	246	6	252	59	6	65	23	1	24	239	1,000	257	180	250	181
1966-67	237	9	246	128	6	134	37	1	38	540	666	544	285	140	283
1967-68	207	3	210	126	—	126	31	—	31	600	—	600	149	15	147
1968-69	193	4	197	77	—	77	35	—	35	398	—	390	181	75	179
1969-70	169	9	178	33	1	34	21	1	22	196	111	988	125	133	126
1970-71	181	7	188	15	—	15	21	1	22	83	—	79	114	156	116
1971-72	115	8	123	9	1	10	22	1	23	78	125	81	191	128	187
1971-72 :															
Pondicherry	83	7	90	3	—	3	19	1	20	36	—	33.3	228.9	142.8	222.2
Karaikal	32	1	33	6	1	7	3	—	3	187	1	212.1	94	—	—

Source : Chief Superintendent of Jails, Pondicherry.

## 18. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

18. 7 Expenditure incurred in Guarding and Maintaining Prisoners  
exclusive of cost of building.

Year	Daily average number of prisoners	Establishment charges (in Rs.)		Dieting and other charges (in Rs.)		Total expenditure (in Rs.) (Cols. 3+5)	Total cost per head. (in Rs (Cols. 4+6)
		Total cost	Cost per head	Total cost	Cost per head		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1960	337	56,316	167	1,11,066	330	1,67,382	497
1961	338	65,780	195	1,22,853	363	1,88,633	558
1962	326	63,422	195	1,09,637	336	1,73,059	531
1963	268	61,887	242	1,04,739	391	1,69,566	633
1964-65	233	62,513	268	1,07,640	462	1,70,158	780
1965-66	252	69,795	277	1,09,435	434	1,79,230	711
1966-67	246	73,514	299	1,23,058	412	1,96,572	711
1967-68	210	86,443	411	1,26,201	600	2,12,644	1,011
1968-69	197	1,09,320	554	1,43,498	728	2,52,818	1,282
1969-70	202	1,31,093	648	1,24,677	617	2,55,770	1,265
1970-71	222	1,48,153	667	1,24,574	561	2,72,727	1,228
1971-72	123	1,61,348	1,312	86,259	701	2,47,607	2,013

Source : Chief Superintendent of Jails, Pondicherry

## 18. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

## 18. 8 Property Stolen and Recovered

Year/Region	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of col. 3 to col. 2	Amount of property stolen (in Rs.)	Amount of property recovered (in Rs.)	Percentage of col. 6 to col. 5
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1962	520	311	60	81,171	52,276	64
1963	476	261	55	64,887	22,888	35
1964-65	573	293	51	1,03,424	37,210	36
1965-66	451	227	50	64,378	31,998	50
1966-67	498	384	77	77,399	45,895	59
1967-68	502	346	69	80,666	46,682	58
1968-69	572	333	58	1,00,584	23,870	24
1969-70	627	399	63	1,76,715	85,390	48
1970-71	664	320	48	1,24,243	51,304	41
1971-72	599	228	39	1,73,227	75,224	43.43
1971-72 :						
Pondicherry	483	196	5	1,51,278	68,188	45
Karaikal	98	26	3	18,432	6,105	34
Mahe	8	1	12	1,985	106	5.3
Yanam	10	5	50	1,532	614	40.7

Source : Office of the Inspector-General of Police, Pondicherry.

## 16. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

## 18. 9 Fire Statistics

Year/Region	Number of fire stations	Number of fire calls attended	Estimated value of Property lost (in Rupees)						
			Total value	Government	Local Bodies	Private			Others
						Mainly industrial	Mainly residential		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1962	2	120	1,04,162	212	3	47,455	39,589	16,903	
1963	2	89	70,494	—	70	26,000	38,071	6,353	
1964-65	2	140	7,90,580	7,49,205	50	400	28,623	12,302	
1965-66	2	139	60,543	14	145	7,150	43,919	9,315	
1966-67	2	99	64,328	965	238	4,011	7,025	51,189	
1967-68	2	139	75,586	480	208	10,050	60,467	4,376	
1968-69	2	160	50,829	4,886	172	8,960	27,815	9,016	
1969-70	2	147	90,220	11,278	82	Nil	4,320	74,540	
1970-71	3	138	1,66,603	328	135	54,600	73,667	37,873	
1971-72	3	148	6,73,531	1,09,988	455	4,090	47,770	5,11,228	
1971-72									
Pondicherry	2	117	5,10,193	240	55	4,090	42,548	4,63,260	
Karaikal	1	31	1,63,338	1,09,748	400	—	5,222	47,968	
Mahe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Yanam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Source : Office of the Inspector-General of Police, Pondicherry.

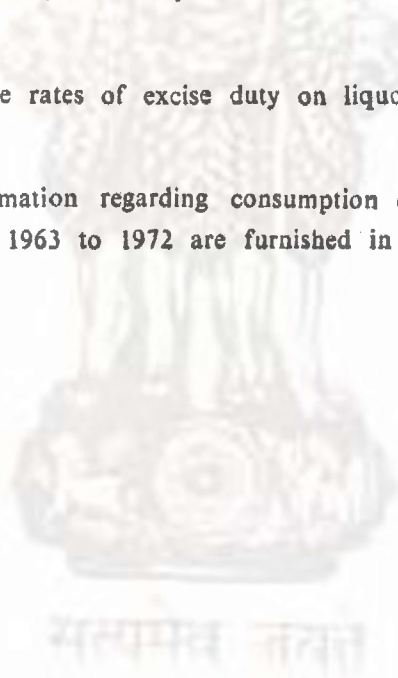
## 19. EXCISE

This section deals with the number of shops licensed for selling toddy, arrack, opium and liquor, rates of state excise duty on liquors, and consumption of country spirits, arrack and liquors.

Table 19.1 presents data regarding number of licensed toddy, arrack and liquor shops as on 31st December, for the years 1961 to 1972.

Table 19.2 gives the rates of excise duty on liquors for the years 1967 to 1972.

Table 19.3 : Information regarding consumption of country spirits, opium and liquors during the years 1963 to 1972 are furnished in this table.





## 19. EXCISE

## 19. 1 Number of shops licensed for selling Toddy, Arrack &amp; Liquor

Year/Region	Toddy shops	Arrack shops	Liquor shops
1	2	3	4
1961	120	67	75
1962	81	45	64
1963	81	45	64
1964	81	23	81
1965	81	23	90
1966	81	23	90
1967	81	23	91
1968	81	14	63
1969	81	15	62
1970	80	16	65
1971	81	49	160
1972	87	72	161
1972 :			
Pondicherry	58	50	76
Karaikal	26	18	35
Mahe	3	3	42
Yanam	—	1	8

Source : Revenue Department, Pondicherry.

## 19. 2 Rates of State Excise Duty on Liquors

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	As on 1st April					
			1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1.	Country Spirit (Arrack)	Per litre	4.99	4.99	4.99	4.99	4.99	3.10
2.	Semi-rectified country spirits up to 45°	„	6.07	6.07	6.07	6.07	20.25	24.30
3.	Liquors (Indian & Foreign)	Per litre absolute alcohol	13.50	13.50	13.50	13.50	20.25	24.30
4.	Bottled wine	Per litre	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.12	0.18	0.21
5.	Beer	„	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.24	0.28

Source : Revenue Department, Pondicherry.

## 19.3 Consumption of Country Spirits, Opium and Liquors

Item	Unit	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Country Spirit	Kilo litre	582	779	786	611	643	710	692	677	726	4,294.91
2. Opium	Gram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Liquors :											
a) Imported spirit	Kilo litre	9	11	11	0.8	1.5	1.7	1.6	2.7	2.3	1.84
b) Indian made spirit	"	397	576	715	225.7	332.5	330.0	298.7	340.6	777.0	6,392.90
TOTAL (a+b)		406	587	726	226.5	334.0	331.7	300.3	343.3	779.3	6,394.74
c) Imported Beer	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
d) Indian made Beer	"	117	183	131	228.7	175.5	219	183.57	223.9	278.3	2,099.50
TOTAL (c+d)	"	117	183	131	228.7	175.5	219	183.57	223.9	278.3	2,099.50

Source: Revenue Department, Pondicherry.

## 20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

This section gives achievements under the Community Development Programme in respect of each block. On 31st March 1970, there were 3 5/6 block in the State, Pondicherry a double block, Karaikal-single block, Mahe-half-block and Yanam one-third block. These blocks cover 99.5% of the total area of the State, 100% of villages and 8% of population.

**PONDICHERRY BLOCK :** The National Extension Service Block was inaugurated in Pondicherry Region in May, 1955 with its headquarters at Villianur. It is a double block with one administrative unit, covering an area of 237.5 Sq. Km. (111 Sq Miles) with a population of 2,18,140. It consists of the entire Pondicherry Region excluding Pondicherry Town. This block was converted in to a Community Development Block in October, 1957, six month ahead of the usual tenure of three years, because of its good progress. From 2nd October, 1960 to 1st October, 1965 it was in Stage II Status. Since 2nd October, 1965 it is a Post Stage II Block.

**KARAIKAL BLOCK :** The National Extension Service block in Karaikal was inaugurated in October, 1956 with its headquarters at Thirunallar. At present its headquarter is at Thalatheru. This block constitutes the entire Karaikal Region including Karaikal Town, covering an area of 158.3 Sq. Km. (61 Sq. Miles) with a total population of 84,001. With effect from April, 1958 due to revision in the Community Development Programme, it was treated as Stage I Block. Since 1st April 1962 it was a Stage II Block, and into Post-Stage II in April 1967.

**MAHE BLOCK :** The pre-extension block at Mahe was inaugurated on 1st April, 1959. It is only half-a-block with its headquarters at Pallur. This block covers the entire Mahe Region with an area and population of 10.4 Sq Km (4 Sq. Miles) and 19,485 respectively. This block entered into Stage I in April 1960, and into Stage II in April 1966.

**YANAM BLOCK:** The pre-extension block at Yanam was inaugurated in May 1963. It is a one-third block with its headquarters at Yanam. This Block covers the entire Yanam Region with an area and population of 20.7 Sq. Km. and 7,032 respectively. On May, 1963 it entered into Stage I Status and into Stage II in April, 1970.

Table 20.1 shows the staff position as on 31st March, 1972.

Table 20.2 shows the coverage of Community Development Programme, Pondicherry State.

Table 20.3 gives cumulative particulars on Government expenditure and People's contribution upto 31st March, 1972.

Table 20.4 gives Government expenditure by Major Heads.

Table 20.5 gives People's contribution by Major Heads.

Table 20.6 gives the Physical Achievement in Block areas.

सत्यमेव जयते

## 20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20. 1 Staff Position as on 31st March 1972

Sl. No.	Designation	Post Stage II		Stage II Block		Total
		Pondicherry	Karai-kal	Mahe	Yanam	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. a)	Project Executive Officer	1	—	—	—	—
	b) Block Development Officer	—	1	1	1	3
2.	Gram-Sevak	30	10	5	2	47
3.	Gram-Sevika	4	—	—	—	4
4.	Extension Officer (Agriculture)	2	1	—	1	4
5.	Extension Officer (Animal Husbandry)	1	1	—	—	2
6.	Veterinary Assistant Surgeon/Veterinary Officer	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Extension Officer (Fisheries)	—	1	—	—	1
8.	Extension Officer (Co-operatives)	2	—	—	—	2
9.	Extension Officer (Panchayats)	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Extension Officer (Industries)	1	1	—	—	2
11.	Extension Officer (Statistics)	1	1	—	—	2
12.	Social Education Organiser	2	1	1	—	4
13.	Mukya-Sevika	2	—	—	—	2
14.	Engineering Supervisor	2	—	1	—	3
15.	Medical Officer	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Sanitary/Health Inspector	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Compounder	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Stockmen/Stock Assistant	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Lady Health Visitor/Public Health Nurse	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Midwife/Auxiliary Nurse Midwife	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Other Technical Staff (Specify)	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Bureau of Statistics & Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20. 2 Coverage of Community Development Programme - Pondicherry State.

Sl. No.	Item	As on 31st March 1972
1	2	3
1.	Number of Block	3 5/6
	a) Post-stage II Blocks	3
	b) Stage II Block	5/6
	c) Stage I Block	—
2.	Area covered in square kilometres	470.9
3.	Area of the State in square kilometres	473.0
4.	Percentage of area covered	99.5
5.	No. of villages and towns covered	388 village and 4 towns
6.	No. of total villages and towns	388 villages and 5 towns
7.	Percentage of villages and towns covered	villages 100- Towns 89
8.	Population covered (1961 census)	3,28,656
9.	Total population (1961 census)	3,69,079
10.	Percentage of population covered	89

Source: Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 20. 3 Government Expenditure and People's Contribution up to 31st March 1972.

Sl. No.	Blocks	Government expenditure	People's contribution	Total (Col. 3 and Col. 4)	Percentage of col. 3 to total	Percentage of col. 4 to total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Pondicherry Block	77.69	16.15	93.84	82.79	17.21
2.	Karaikal Block	28.57	4.94	33.51	85.26	14.74
3.	Mahe Block	8.42	0.53	8.95	94.08	5.92
4.	Yanam Block	6.19	0.03	6.22	99.51	0.49
	STATE	120.87	21.65	142.52	84.81	15.19

Source: Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20. 4 Government Expenditure by Major Heads for the years ending March 1971 and 1972.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Major Heads	Pondicherry		Karaikal		Mahe		Yanam		State	
		1970-71	1971-72	1970-71	1971-72	1970-71	1971-72	1970-71	1971-72	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Block Head Quarters	2.53	2.77	0.94	1.04	0.42	0.46	0.29	0.31	4.18	4.58
2.	Agricultural Development	0.50	0.49	0.17	0.22	0.23	0.19	0.07	0.33	0.97	1.23
3.	Village and Small Industries	0.01	0.01	0.11	0.11	0.04	0.06	0.09	0.08	0.25	0.26
4.	Amenities Programme :										
	a) Drinking Water Supply	0.19	0.16	—	—	—	—	0.01	—	0.20	0.16
	b) Other Programmes	1.14	5.39	0.96	0.80	0.23	0.27	0.23	0.18	2.56	6.64
	TOTAL	4.37	8.82	2.18	2.17	0.92	0.98	0.69	0.90	8.16	12.87

Source: Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.

# 20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20. 5 People's Contribution by Major Heads for the years ending March 1971 and 1972

(In lakhs of rupees)

Sl. No.	Major Heads	Pondicherry Block		Karaikal Block		Mahe Block		Yanam Block		State	
		1970-71	1971-72	1970-71	1971-72	1970-71	1971-72	1970-71	1971-72	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Block Headquarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Agricultural Development	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Village and Small Industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Amenities, Programme :										
	(a) Drinking Water Supply	—	—	0.10	0.08	—	—	—	—	0.10	0.08
	(b) Other Programmes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	TOTAL (1 to 4)	—	—	0.10	0.08	—	—	—	—	0.10	0.08

Source : Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.



## 20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20.6 Physical Achievements

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	1970-71					1971-72				
			Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total	Pondicherry	Karaikal	Mahe	Yanam	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>I. AGRICULTURE</b>												
<b>A. Distribution of improved seeds :</b>												
<b>1. Cereals</b>												
	a) Paddy	Quintal	1,976.40	2,876.40	15.32	—	4,868.12	1,825.37	1,476.20	7.79	—	3,309.36
	b) Ragi	"	3.40	—	—	—	3.40	—	—	—	—	—
	c) Other cereals	"	13.86	—	—	—	13.86	45.16	—	—	—	45.16
	<b>TOTAL (a) to (c)</b>	"	1,993.66	2,876.40	15.32	—	4,885.38	1,870.53	1,476.20	7.79	—	3,354.52
<b>2. Gram</b>												
		Kg.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Other pulses</b>												
		"	—	—	1,524.00	—	1,524.00	—	—	2.61	—	2.61
<b>4. Cotton</b>												
		"	1.75	—	—	—	1.75	0.16	—	—	—	0.16
<b>5. Groundnut</b>												
		"	1,003.70	—	—	—	1,003.70	2.42	—	—	—	2.42
<b>6. Other Oil Seeds</b>												
		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>7. Vegetable Seeds</b>												
		"	319.12	27.00	7.3	—	3,468.50	341.70	—	7.50	20.95	370.15
<b>B. Distribution of fertilizers and manures :</b>												
<b>1. Ammonium Sulphate</b>												
		Quintal	24,630.85	1,041.78	64.54	—	25,737.17	59,168.04	107.09	86.50	—	59,361.63
<b>2. Calcium Ammonium Nitrate</b>												
		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>3. Urea</b>												
		"	14,060.00	2,124.02	—	—	16,184.02	26,215.00	2,556.67	—	—	28,771.67
<b>4. Ammonium Sulphate Nitrate</b>												
		"	—	—	—	—	—	32,815.00	—	—	—	32,815.00
<b>5. Super Phosphate</b>												
		"	1,024.92	565.11	9.25	—	1,599.28	3,540.68	335.90	317.40	—	4,193.98
<b>6. Ammonium Phosphate</b>												
		"	3,264.55	557.34	—	—	3,821.89	38,011.66	—	—	—	38,011.66
<b>7. Nitre Phosphate</b>												
		"	2,812.23	315.69	—	—	3,127.92	954.02	—	—	—	954.02
<b>8. Other Chemical Fertilizers</b>												
		"	11,814.02	4,063.94	156.20	—	16,034.16	11,522.50	1,282.38	355.13	—	13,160.01
	<b>TOTAL (1) to (8)</b>	"	57,606.57	8,667.88	229.99	—	66,504.44	1,72,226.90	4,282.04	5,041.07	—	1,81,550.01

## 20.6 Physical Achievements - (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
9. Bonemeal		Quintal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Green manure seed:												
a) Samai/Sum hump		Kg.	25.67	-	25.00	-	50.67	355.98	59.70	10.00	-	425.68
b) Dhaincha		"	54.22	-	-	-	54.22	675.53	93.70	-	-	769.23
c) Others		"	1.93	-	-	-	1.93	19.38	221.26	-	-	240.64
C. Distribution of Improved Implements:												
1. Iron Plough		No.	2,000.00	-	15	-	2,015	2,027	-	27	-	2,054
2. Seed Drills		"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Harrows		"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Thrashers		"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Paddy Weeders		"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Cultivators		"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Rotary Formers		"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Bund Formers		"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Dusters		"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Sprayers		"	-	10	-	-	10	68	36	-	-	104
11. Kanier Levelling Karaha		"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Ridgers		"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



## 20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20.6 Physical Achievements - (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	c) Rams	No.	40	—	—	—	40	30	—	—	—	30
	d) Bucks (he-goats)	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	e) Boars/Sows	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	f) TOTAL (a) to (c)	"	40	—	—	—	40	30	—	—	—	30
2.	Improved Birds Supplied :											
	a) Baby chicks	"	2,451	4,315	210	160	7,172	3,423	—	210	44	3,677
	b) Cockerels for up grading	"	1,568	1,000	—	—	2,568	—	—	—	—	—
	c) Others for breeding	"	608	—	—	106	714	502	—	—	—	502
	TOTAL (a) to (c)	"	4,627	5,351	210	166	10,354	3,925	—	210	44	4,179
3.	Hatching eggs supplied :	"	2,566	—	231	—	2,797	2,643	—	693	—	3,336
4.	Animals castrated :											
	a) Bulls and Buffaloes	"	1,947	1,150	—	79	3,176	1,778	502	—	137	2,417
	b) Others	"	—	250	—	—	250	—	404	—	—	404
	TOTAL (a) to (b)	"	1,947	1,400	—	79	3,426	1,778	906	—	137	2,821
5.	Animals artificially inseminated											
	a) Cows	"	22,426	1,484	560	148	24,618	31,426	725	422	108	32,681
	b) Buffaloes	"	785	—	—	37	822	1,231	135	—	87	1,453
	TOTAL (a) and (b)	"	23,211	1,484	560	185	25,440	32,657	860	422	195	34,134
6.	Preventive inoculations done	"	50,302	31,686	694	1,902	84,584	58,692	16,812	—	3,839	79,343
7.	New soil pits constructed	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



## 20. 6 Physical Achievements - (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Major and Medium Irrigation Projects												
1. Commanded area for which :												
a) Alignment of field channels completed		Hee.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
b) Village maps showing alignment prepared		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
c) Field channels completed		Mttrs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Land Reclamation and Improvement												
1. Land reclaimed		Hee.	—	—	3.30	2.00	5.30	—	—	2.20	50.00	52.20
2. Soil conservation :												
a) Area contour bunded		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
b) Area terraced		"	—	—	3.40	—	3.40	—	—	1.25	—	1.25
3. Area under dry farming		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Area under farm forestry		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Village and Small Industries												
1. Value of improved tools and appliances distributed :												
a) Blacksmithy		Rs.	—	475.01	—	—	475.01	—	217.90	830.50	—	1,048.40
b) Carpentry		"	—	170.56	—	—	170.56	—	478.50	—	—	478.50

# 20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20. 6 Physical Achievements - (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
c) Other traditional crafts (such as sewing machines, ghanis, beehives, potter's wheels, cane crushers)	Rs.			33.77	22.00	—	55.77	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL (a) to (c)	"			679.34	22.00	—	701.34	—	696.40	830.50	—	1,526.90
2. Units set up for processing of agricultural & horticultural produce	No.			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3. Financial assistance for industrial purposes :												
a) No. of loanes :												
i) From State aid Industries Act No.		28	18	—	—	—	46	31	3	—	—	34
ii) From other Governmental Departments.	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
iii) From Central/ State Boards and Commission	"	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL (i) to (iii)	"	28	19	—	—	—	47	31	3	—	—	34
b) Amount of loan advanced :												
i) From State aid to Industries Act Rs.		2,75,000	1,43,500	—	—	—	4,18,500	3,58,050	6,000	—	—	3,64,050
ii) From other Governmental Departments	"	—	3,055	—	—	—	3,055	—	—	—	—	—
iii) From Central/State Boards & Commission	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL (i) to (iii)	"	2,75,000	1,46,555	—	—	—	4,21,555	3,58,050	6,000	—	—	3,64,050

## 20. 6 Physical Achievements - (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
c) No. of grantees	No.	28	1	—	—	—	29	15	—	—	—	15
d) Amount of subsidy granted	Rs.	9,893.49	20,380	—	—	—	30,273.49	5,525	—	—	—	5,525
Co-operation												
1. Co-operative Societies functioning (by type):												
a) Primary Agricultural Credit & Multipurpose	No.	78	15	1	—	—	94	63	7	1	1	72
b) Primary Agricultural marketing	"	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	1	—	—	1
c) Primary Agricultural processing	"	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1
d) Joint farming/collective farming	"	2	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
e) Irrigation Co-operatives	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
f) Dairy/Primary milk producers' Co-operatives	"	—	—	1	1	—	2	—	1	1	—	2
g) Poultry	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
h) Piggery	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
i) Fisheries	"	22	5	—	—	2	29	12	5	1	2	20
j) Forest Contract Societies	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
k) Primary non-agricultural credit	"	—	—	2	—	—	2	7	1	—	—	8



## 20. 6 Physical Achievements - (Contd.)

[illegible]

## 20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20. 6 Physical Achievements - (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		No.										
h) Tiggery			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
i) Fisheries		"	2,734	450	333	402	3,919	775	500	334	518	2,127
j) Forest contract societies		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
k) Primary non-agricultural credit		"	—	7,875	164	—	8,039	—	330	—	—	330
l) Industrial:		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	106	—	106
i) Weaver		"	1,058	164	—	63	1,285	1,100	—	—	—	1,100
ii) Other Primary Industrial Co-operatives		"	630	—	196	—	796	468	100	—	—	568
m) Labour construction Societies		"	210	—	127	—	337	—	—	127	—	127
n) Transport Societies		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
o) Women's co-operatives		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
p) Others		"	8,237	1,380	1,125	227	10,969	370	1,800	1,125	236	3,531
TOTAL (a) to (p)		"	26,213	16,100	1,182	—	44,495	17,341	6,786	1,919	839	26,885
3. Moribund/Dcfunct Societies :												
(by type):												
i)		"	2	4	—	—	6	5	4	—	—	9
ii)		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
iii)		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

## 20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20. 6 Physical Achievements - (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
4. Societies for which Liquidation Proceedings were in progress : (by type)												
		No.	1	6	—	—	7	—	11	—	—	11
i)												
ii)		"	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
iii)		"	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
5. Small and Weak Societies amalgamated (by type) :												
i)		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ii)		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
iii)		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Area held/pooled by joint/collective farming societies												
		Hectares	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Value of Agricultural Produce Marketed by Co-operatives :												
i)	Foodgrains	Rs.	—	1,67,249	—	—	1,67,249	65,000	7,00,000	—	—	7,65,000
ii)	Sugarcane	"	—	60,000	—	—	60,000	3,24,000	—	—	—	3,24,000
iii)	Cotton	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
iv)	Other crops	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL (i) to (iv)												
		"	—	2,27,249	—	—	2,27,249	3,89,000	7,00,000	—	—	10,89,000

## 20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20.6 Physical Achievements - (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Health and Rural Sanitation												
1. Rural latrines constructed		No.	1	—	29	—	30	1	—	34	—	35
2. Pucca drains constructed		Metres	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	103	103
3. Village lanes paved		Sq. Met.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Soakage pits constructed		No.	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
5. Smokeless chullahs installed		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Drinking water facilities provided :												
a) Wells constructed		"	3	4	4	—	11	—	10	7	1	18
b) Wells renovated		"	1	—	25	—	26	—	—	26	—	26
c) Hand pumps installed		"	5	28	—	—	33	4	13	—	—	17
d) Over-head tanks with electric power installed		"	4	—	—	1	5	1	—	—	—	1
7. Maternity cases attended by trained auxiliary nurse/midwife/midwife/trained dais		"	2,830	440	—	—	3,270	2,353	2,149	—	—	4,502
8. Value of contraceptive materials distributed		Rs.	38,468	—	—	—	38,468	54,547	—	—	1,879	56,426
9. Sterilisation Operation performed :												
a) On Males		No.	1,967	86	—	12	2,065	897	385	—	26	1,308
b) On Females		"	325	1	—	—	326	501	23	—	4	528
10. Primary Health Centres in Existence :												
a) No. with Doctors		"	11	11	—	—	22	11	4	—	—	15
b) No. without Doctors		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL (a) to (b)		"	11	11	—	—	22	11	4	—	—	15

## 20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

## 20. 6 Physical Achievements - (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Social Education</b>												
1.	Literacy Centres Started	No.	25	—	—	1	26	10	1	—	—	11
2.	Adults made literate :											
	a) Men	"	350	80	—	30	460	70	96	—	—	166
	b) Women	"	110	65	—	20	195	25	27	—	—	52
	<b>TOTAL (a) and (b)</b>	"	<b>460</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>218</b>
3.	Gram Shayak's camps organised	"	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gram Shayaks/Youth and V. V. F. members trained in (3)	"	—	—	60	60	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Communications</b>												
1.	New kacha roads constructed	Meirs	—	—	—	1	1	2,026	—	169	155	2,350
2.	Existing kacha roads improved	"	—	—	4,000	—	4,000	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Culverts constructed	No.	3	2	—	—	5	—	4	—	—	4
4.	Culverts repaired	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Panchayat Raj</b>												
1.	Meeting of Panchayat Samit/Block Development Committee	"	3	2	4	1	10	3	2	3	1	9

20. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

20. 6 Physical Achievements - (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2. a)	Average number of persons attending Panchayat Samit / Block Development Committee meeting	No.	33	35	23	13	104	61	35	14	15	125
b)	Percentage attendance	%	63	70	62	56	—	38	68	48	65	—
3.	Meetings of the villages panchayats held	No.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Meetings of the gram sabhas held	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Members of gram panchayat Samit / Trained at Panchayat Raj Training Centre	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Members of Panchayat Samit trained at Panchayat Raj Training Centre	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Village Volunteer Force												
1.	No. of Volunteers enrolled in V. V. F.											
a)	Men	No.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
b)	Women	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL (a) and (b)		"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Labour Promised	Mandays	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Labour Utilised	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Cash donations in lieu of labour	Rs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 21. FIVE YEAR PLANS

This section deals with financial aspects of Five Year Plans of the Union Territory of Pondicherry.

Table 21.1 gives data regarding distribution of plan outlays by heads of development.

Table 21.2 shows Progress of Expenditure by sectors.



## 21. FIVE YEAR PLANS

## 21. 1 Distribution of Plan Outlay by Heads of Development

(in lakhs of rupees)

Sl. No.	Heads of Development	Third Plan	Actuals Annual Plans		Fourth Plan	Actuals		
		Actual Cutlay	1966- 67 to 69	1968- 69	Plan Outlay	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72
1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8
<b>I. Agricultural and Allied Programmes :</b>								
a)	Agricultural Production	46.84	37.28	80.00		19.66	26.39	28.93
b)	Minor Irrigation	12.15	26.23	53.00		15.04	10.38	9.70
c)	Social Conservation	1.85	7.55	22.00		4.01	3.59	4.37
d)	Animal Husbandry	10.50	6.51	29.00		3.48	3.83	4.28
e)	Dairy and Milk Supply	—	6.21	29.00		16.09	6.48	3.24
f)	Fisheries	14.48	21.03	85.00		13.67	21.39	15.25
g)	Warehousing and Marketing	—	—	—		—	—	—
h)	Miscellaneous	0.10	—	—		—	—	—
	<b>TOTAL I</b>	<b>85.92</b>	<b>104.81</b>	<b>298.00</b>		<b>71.95</b>	<b>72.06</b>	<b>65.77</b>
<b>II. Community Development and Co-operation :</b>								
a)	Co-operation	21.55	12.60	15.00		2.06	2.74	3.10
b)	Community Development	20.88	5.60	25.00		1.39	2.01	4.45
	<b>TOTAL II</b>	<b>42.43</b>	<b>18.20</b>	<b>40.00</b>		<b>3.45</b>	<b>4.75</b>	<b>7.55</b>
<b>III. Irrigation and Power :</b>								
a)	Irrigation	12.74	17.93	46.00		6.32	2.58	1.95
b)	Flood Control and Anti Sea Erosion	1.82	9.63	48.00		5.66	8.51	21.20
c)	Power	67.20	51.57	57.00		21.25	22.89	17.19
	<b>TOTAL III</b>	<b>81.76</b>	<b>79.13</b>	<b>151.00</b>		<b>33.23</b>	<b>33.98</b>	<b>40.34</b>
<b>IV. Industry and Mining :</b>								
a)	Large and Medium Industries	—	14.60	19.00		12.59	6.33	6.30
b)	Village and Small Scale Industries including Handloom and Industrial Estate	26.10	23.52	51.00		6.61	5.69	5.37
	<b>TOTAL IV</b>	<b>26.10</b>	<b>38.12</b>	<b>70.00</b>		<b>19.20</b>	<b>12.02</b>	<b>11.67</b>



## 21. FIVE YEAR PLANS

## 21. 1 Distribution of Plan Outlay by Heads of Development - (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>V. Transport and Communications :</b>							
a) Roads		52.94	33.01	97.00	20.50	29.83	25.50
b) Ports and Harbour		3.69	14.55	16.00	3.61	3.38	6.20
c) Tourism		1.17	3.38	10.00	1.53	0.74	3.00
<b>TOTAL V</b>		<b>57.80</b>	<b>50.94</b>	<b>123.00</b>	<b>25.64</b>	<b>33.95</b>	<b>34.70</b>
<b>VI. Social Services :</b>							
a) General Education		124.37	84.22	215.00	25.42	32.10	49.49
b) Technical Education		36.41	17.30	20.00	3.38	3.96	3.69
c) Cultural Programmes		—	—	2.00	—	—	0.03
d) Health and Family Planning		83.26	56.45	80.00	19.71	22.36	22.18
e) Water Supply and Sanitation		—	32.48	104.00	21.55	16.45	13.91
f) Housing and Urban Development		29.40	49.57	80.00	16.49	18.07	18.09
g) Welfare of backward classes		9.27	10.01	27.00	1.97	3.49	5.51
h) Social Welfare		3.55	7.91	10.00	0.57	1.03	5.10
i) Labour Welfare & Crafts Manufacturing		3.20	4.08	14.00	2.99	1.81	2.58
j) Public Co-operation		0.46	0.83	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL VI</b>		<b>289.92</b>	<b>262.85</b>	<b>552.00</b>	<b>92.08</b>	<b>99.27</b>	<b>120.58</b>
<b>VII. Miscellaneous :</b>							
a) Statistics		3.95	0.84	6.00	0.51	—	0.29
b) Information and Publicity		2.32	2.36	10.00	1.29	1.26	0.96
c) Purchase and Distribution of Fertilizers		—	—	—	—	—	—
d) Local bodies and Urban Development		27.96	—	—	—	—	—
e) Area Development Scheme		—	—	—	—	—	—
f) Building and Construction		5.69	—	—	—	—	—
g) Others		—	—	—	3.93	6.24	0.14
<b>TOTAL VII</b>		<b>39.92</b>	<b>3.20</b>	<b>16.00</b>	<b>5.73</b>	<b>7.50</b>	<b>1.39</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>623.85</b>	<b>557.25</b>	<b>1,250.00</b>	<b>251.28</b>	<b>263.53</b>	<b>282.00</b>

Source : Budget Documents,

## 21. FIVE YEAR PLAN

## 21. 2 Fourth Five Year Plan - Progress of Expenditure by Sectors

(In lakhs of rupees)

Sl. No.	Major Heads of Development	IV Plan outlay 1969-1974	Actual Expenditure			Total 1969-72	% of Col. 7 to Col. 3
			1969-70	1970-71	1971-72		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Agriculture and Allied Programmes	298.00	71.95	72.06	65.77	209.78	70.40
2.	Co-operation and Community Development	40.00	3.45	4.75	7.55	15.75	39.13
3.	Irrigation and power	151.00	33.23	33.98	40.34	107.55	71.23
4.	Industry and Mining	70.00	19.20	12.02	11.67	42.89	60.84
5.	Transport and Communication	123.00	25.64	33.95	34.70	94.29	76.28
6.	Social Services	552.00	92.08	99.27	120.58	311.93	56.51
7.	Miscellaneous	16.00	5.73	7.50	1.39	14.62	91.38
	TOTAL	1,250.00	251.28	263.53	282.00	796.81	63.74

## 22. MISCELLANEOUS

Table 22.1 gives the region-wise number of printing presses in the State.

Table 22.2 gives the number of books and periodicals printed in the various presses in this State.

Table 22.3 shows the number of cinema theatres and total seating capacity.



## 22. MISCELLANEOUS

## 22. 1 Number of Printing Presses

Sl. No.	Region/State	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Pondicherry	24	24	23	29	27	28	31	37	37	40
2.	Karaikal	8	8	7	7	7	7	7	9	9	9
3.	Mahe	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
4.	Yanam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
STATE		33	33	31	37	35	36	39	49	49	52

Source: Revenue Department, Pondicherry.

## 22. 2 Number of Books and Periodicals Printed

Languages of the Publication	1966		1967		1968		1969		1970		1971	
	Books	Periodicals	Books	Periodicals	Books	Periodicals	Books	Periodicals	Books	Periodicals	Books	Periodicals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. French	4	2	5	2	4	2	4	25	5	25	9	23
2. English	29	7	21	7	20	8	22	33	28	34	46	35
3. Other Foreign Languages	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	6	4
4. Tamil	13	7	25	9	34	9	12	9	11	12	10	12
5. Telugu	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
6. Kannada	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	4	2	2	1	1
7. Malayalam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
8. Hindi	9	2	9	2	7	2	7	16	—	22	1	24
9. Other Indian Languages	14	7	13	6	9	5	12	18	9	24	4	27
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>126</b>

Source: Bureau of Statistics and Evaluation, Pondicherry.

## 22. 3 Number of Cinema Theatres and Total Seating Capacity

Region/Description	1968			1969			1970			1971			1972		
	Number	Number	of seats	Number	Number	of seats	Number	Number	of seats	Number	Number	of seats	Number	Number	of seats
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11					
<b>PONDICHERRY :</b>															
Permanent Theatres	12	10,993	14	12,416	14	12,416	16	13,690	17	14,310					
Touring Theatres	18	12,710	10	7,409	8	6,189	15	9,454	16	10,197					
<b>KARAIKAL :</b>															
Permanent Theatres	3	2,260	3	2,243	3	2,243	4	3,253	4	3,253					
Touring Theatres	3	1,691	1	790	4	2,950	4	2,841	1	790					
<b>MAHE :</b>															
Permanent Theatres	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
Touring Theatres	1	500	1	500	1	500	1	500	1	500					
<b>YANAM :</b>															
Permanent Theatres	—	650	1	650	1	650	1	650	1	650					
Touring Theatres	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
<b>GRAND TOTAL :</b> (Permanent & Touring Theatres)	38	28,804	30	24,008	31	24,948	41	30,388	40	29,700					

Sources: 1. Executive Magistrate, Pondicherry.

2. Additional District Magistrate (Ind.), Pondicherry.

Metric System of Weights and Measures - Simple Conversion Table

## I. WEIGHT:

1. Tons to Metric Tonnes	Tons	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Metric Tonnes	1.02	2.03	3.05	4.06	5.08	6.10	7.11	8.13	9.14	10.16
2. Pounds (av) to Kilograms	Pounds	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Kilograms	0.45	0.91	1.36	1.81	2.27	2.72	3.18	3.63	4.08	4.54
3. Tolas to Grams	Tolas	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Grams	11.66	23.33	34.99	46.66	58.32	69.98	81.65	93.31	104.97	116.64
4. Seers to Kilograms	Seers	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Kilograms	0.93	1.87	2.80	3.73	4.67	5.60	6.53	7.46	8.40	9.33
5. Maunds to Quintals	Maunds	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Quintals	0.37	0.75	1.12	1.49	1.87	2.24	2.61	2.99	3.36	3.73

## II. LENGTH:

1. Miles to Kilo metres	Miles	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Kilo metres	1.61	3.22	4.83	6.44	8.05	9.66	11.27	12.87	14.48	16.09
2. Yards to Metres	Yards	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Metres	0.91	1.83	2.74	3.66	4.57	5.49	6.40	7.32	8.23	9.14
3. Inches to Millimetres	Inches	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Millimetres	25.40	50.80	76.20	101.60	127.00	152.40	177.80	203.20	228.60	254.00
	Inches									11	12
	Millimetres									279.40	304.80

## III. AREA:

1. Acres to Hectares	Acres	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Hectares	0.40	0.81	1.21	1.62	2.02	2.43	2.83	3.24	3.64	4.05
2. Square Yards to Square Metres	Square Yards	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Square Metres	0.84	1.67	2.51	3.34	4.18	5.02	5.85	6.69	7.53	8.36

## IV. CAPACITY:

1. Gallons (Imperial) to Litres	Gallons	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Litres	4.55	9.09	13.64	18.18	22.73	27.28	31.82	36.37	40.91	45.46

# ERRATA

Page No.	Table No.	Col./Line	For	Read
23	3.12	3/3	140,540	104,540
@		3/15	114,025	141,025
76	7.10	15/16	19	4
		16/16	2	9
		17/16	21	13
86	8.1	6/13	114.12	114.13
143	13.1	17/11	1	4
		17/12	1	—
164	14.8	2/12	1,29	1,30
172	15.4	12/6	62	26
179	16.2	9/10	—	9,319
		9/11	9,319	155
		9/12	155	—

@ Figures relating to area, area under all crops and production of sugarcane in Pondicherry Region for 1971-72 are provisional in Tables No. 4.3, 4.4 and 4.5. (Pages 34, 36 and 38)

To be inserted in statement No. 7.10 in page No. 77 (Education) after Item No. 25.

Col. No.	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
25 (a) B.Com. I Year	32	—	32	50	—	50	55	—	55
25 (b) B.Com. II Year	—	—	—	32	—	32	51	—	51
25 (c) B.Com. III Year	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	32

To be inserted in statement No. 7.11 in page No. 79 (Education) after item No. 11.

Col. No.	12	13
12. B.Com. Degree Boys	31	23
Girls	—	—
Total	31	23